```
Set      Items    Description
S1           2    AU=(PENNINGTON A? OR PENNINGTON, A?)
S2     5347176    COMPANY OR COMPANIES OR INSTITUTION? ? OR ESTABLISHMENT? OR
                  INCORPORATION? OR CORPORATION? OR ORGANIZATION? OR ORGANISAT-
                  ION? OR ENTERPRISE? OR INDUSTRY OR INSURANCE
S3     2070894    ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT OR MANAGING
S4     1113873    FUNCTION? ? OR ACTIVIT?
S5     3382044    INFORMATION OR DATA OR INFO
S6      776991    QUEU? OR WAIT? OR LATER
S7     1013860    PERFORMANCE OR EFFICIEN?
S8     1131635    REALTIME OR REAL()TIME OR INSTANT? OR ON(1W)FLY OR AUTOMAT?
                  OR DYNAMIC?
S9       10799    PEOPLESOFT OR PEOPLE()SOFT
S10     325550    S2(5N)S3
S11       5734    S10(5N)S7
S12       1598    S11(20N)(S4 OR S5)
S13        227    S12(S)S8
S14          0    S1 AND S9
S15        810    S9 AND INSURANCE
S16        363    S15(S)S3
S17         68    S16(S)S8
S18        289    S13 OR S17
S19         46    S18 NOT PY>1996
S20         37    S19 NOT PD=19960625:20000826
S21         36    RD (unique items)    Considered all
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2004/Aug 26
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2004/Aug 26
         (c) 2004 Financial Times Ltd
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2004/Aug 25
         (c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2004/Aug 26
         (c) 2004 The Gale Group
```

21/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01812066   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17223154   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Enterprise management. (Bay Networks' Optivity Enterprise 6.0 network
  management software)(Product Announcement)(Brief Article)
INTERNETWORK, v6, n5, p66(1)
May, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement Brief Article   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 124   LINE COUNT: 00014

...   sites. LAN/ WANsummary is part of a family of summary tools that
facilitate enterprise-wide **performance** and **real - time** diagnostic
monitoring. **Enterprise** Health Advisor is a fault **management** system that
provides at-a-glance visibility and rapid troubleshooting of network
performance and fault problems.
      For more **information** , contact Bay Networks, 8 Federal St.,
Billerica, Mass. 01821; (508) 670-8888.

 21/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01806340   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17112210   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Performance assurance; a new paradigm for performance and capacity
  planning.
Lipovich, G. Jay
Enterprise Systems Journal, v9, n11, p48(7)
Nov, 1994
ISSN: 1053-6566   LANGUAGE: English   RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 3035   LINE COUNT: 00279

...   the near-term to identify problems and possible immediate
solutions. It includes two separate tasks: **realtime** monitoring and daily
performance evaluation. **Realtime** monitoring in many **companies** is
equated with **managing** daily **performance** , but to do so compartmentalizes
the **activity** and loses the greater benefits that can be achieved. This is
especially true in the...

 21/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01804822   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17155730   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Database servers and host DBMSs.(1995 Database Buyer's Guide and
  client/server sourcebook)(Buyers Guide)
DBMS, v8, n6, p44(5)
May 15, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Buyers Guide   ISSN: 1041-5173   LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 6941   LINE COUNT: 00613

...   Los Gates, CA
      408-399-3200
      A parallel relational database product that improves functionality and
performance , with emphasis on **organization** , availability, and

administration for **data** warehouse applications. Supports databases up to 500GB and beyond and greater than one billion records...

...optimization algorithm that evaluates each query and uses a demand-driven architecture to invoke parallelism **automatically** and only when necessary. Its SuperScan capability uses each I/O as efficiently as possible...

21/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01761432   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16669231   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Application breakouts. (directory of health care management software
   companies)
Health Management Technology, v00000016, n3, p99(55)
Feb 15, 1995
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 40941   LINE COUNT: 03971

...   Software Solutions Transition Systems, Inc. Trego Systems Zebec Data Systems, Inc.
      Executive information systems
      ADL **Data** Systems, Inc. Advanta Systems, Inc. American Healthware Systems, Inc. AMI Healthcare Systems Group Applied Healthcare **Information** ArkanSoftware Publishing Avantos **Performance** Systems Beechwood Software, Inc. Care **Management** Science **Corporation** Century Analysis Inc. Cerner Corp. COHR, Inc. Comprehensive Technologies International (CTI) Compucare Company, The Coopers...

...Medics Corp. CSC Healthcare Systems Cycare Systems, Inc. Dilts, Kappeler, Durham & Co. Dun & Bradstreet Software **Dynamic** Healthcare Technologies, Inc. E. C. Murphy, Ltd. Echo Management Group Encore Associates, Inc. Ernst & Young...

21/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01713022   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16289609   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Cray Research intros new software tools.
Mallory, Jim
Newsbytes, NEW11280019
Nov 28, 1994
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 613   LINE COUNT: 00050

...   OSM is a family of open hierarchical storage management tools for Unix systems that provides **automated** storage management across networks of SPARC- based clients and servers. The **company** says hierarchical storage **management** improves the **efficiency** of managing **data** stored by providing a transparent, scalable method of storing and retrieving large amounts of **data** and infrequently used files on less costly storage devices.
      OSM consists of a client and...

21/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 275)

01702519   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16261120   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Parallel processing: Informix to deliver parallel technology for loosely
  coupled clusters & massively parallel systems; development platforms to
  include AT&T GIS & IBM massively parallel solutions. (Informix-Online
  Dynamic Server 8.0 DBMS)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v9, n321, p39(1)
Sept 19, 1994   ...
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 729   LINE COUNT: 00064

...   set of functionality and parallelization capabilities to loosely
coupled clusters and massively parallel systems.
      ONLINE **DYNAMIC** SERVER & PARALLEL PROCESSING OnLine **Dynamic** Server
is based on Informix's next generation, multithreaded parallel processing
database architecture, DSA. DSA includes Parallel **Data** Query (PDQ), a
parallel processing technology that helps customers manage **data** volume
loads, system **administration** needs, and **performance** restraints of
enterprisewide OLTP, batch and decision support applications. OnLine
Dynamic Server with PDQ provides ten to one-hundred times performance
gains over conventional databases by...

 21/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 275)

01636020   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14622102   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
SuccessWare's Latest. (SuccessWare Inc. ships The Six Driver 1.5
  replaceable database driver for CA-Clipper) (Test Drives) (Brief Article)
  (Product Announcement)
Data Based Advisor, v11, n12, p36(1)
Dec, 1993
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement   ISSN: 0740-5200   LANGUAGE:
  ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 77   LINE COUNT: 00006

TEXT:
      ...CA-Clipper. The latest version now supports conditional and
compound indexes and index scoping, allowing **instant** dictionary support,
user-defined database triggers, memo-file compression, and record-level
data encryption. In addition, the SIx Driver includes a high- **performance**
database **management** sysem, SIx/NSX, that the **company** says can create
faster and smaller indexes than any other DBMS.

 21/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 275)

01629392   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14789175   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Instructional management SW turns mutiny into success. (National Computer
  Systems' Performance Plus software and system)
T H E Journal (Technological Horizons In Education), v21, n4, p56(3)
Nov, 1993
ISSN: 0192-592X   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 876   LINE COUNT: 00071

...ABSTRACT: MS, 3,400-student school district has upgraded from National Computer Systems (NCS) IMSplus instructional **management** software to the **company** 's most recent product, **Performance** Plus. The software **automates** the task of tracking the achievement of students and comparing the **data** to local and state requirements. The DOS-based system uses optical scanners to record test...

21/3,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01617772   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14211135   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
ATMX: N.E.T.. announces new features. Enterprise-wide virtual LAN, wide
   area interfaces & worldwide service program. (Network Equipment
   Technologies Inc.'s ADAPTIVE ATMX switch extends benefits of Asynchronous
   Transfer Mode Virtual Local Area Networks across dispersed locales)
   (Product Announcement)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v8, n265, p19(1)
August 23, 1993
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 740   LINE COUNT: 00063

...   hub/router networks. Additionally, this software capability allows network managers to centralize their servers into **data** centers without compromising network **performance** , thereby simplifying network **administration** and **management** .
      Enterprise -wide Virtual LAN, which will be demonstrated at Interop 93 August, will allow users to...

...visiting headquarters can plug his/her laptop computer into the corporate enterprise network and be **automatically** connected to the LAN at the local office.
      In addition to providing automatic network moves...

21/3,K/10   (Item 10 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01593138   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13667459   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Global migration: a midwest manufacturer seeks a single worldwide
   accounting system to begin its conversion to client-server architecture.
   (Praxair Surface Technologies Inc.'s accounting system selection and
   implementation)(includes related articles on the company's accounting
   systems, accounting technology, HP's accounting platform, and open
   systems) (Request for Proposal)
Middleton, Timothy; Rash, Wayne, Jr.
Corporate Computing, v2, n4, p112(10)
April, 1993
ISSN: 1065-8610   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 6138   LINE COUNT: 00498

...   it. If you can't get vital information from any location in your company in **real   time** , you're at competitive risk. And no **information** is more critical than core accounting **data** --the numbers that tell corporate **management** how well your **company** is performing, how **efficiently** you and your colleagues work, and how you interact with suppliers, distributors, and customers. The...

21/3,K/11   (Item 11 from file: 275)

01591680   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13508763   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
JIT: strategic weapon for aerospace and defense? (just-in-time)
Mandel, Dave
Industrial Engineering, v25, n2, p48(4)
Feb, 1993
ISSN: 0019-8234   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2150   LINE COUNT: 00180

...   system must include sophisticated on-line dispatching, expediting
and rescheduling capabilities, with decision support and **automatic**
prioritizing where needed. Because it tracks everything at source, the
system gives accurate measurements, for use with WBS and to check against
benchmarks, not just standards. Finally, the system integrates **data** on
all suppliers within and beyond the plant, their **performance** to schedule,
and their accountability.
      Organizational change and integrated plant floor **management**
systems are not only parallel in making JIT successful, they are symbiotic.
Bring in the...

21/3,K/12   (Item 12 from file: 275)

01575497   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13494248
**If not now, WAN? Users seek a silver bullet to tame the management beast.
  (Enabling Technologies; Wide Area Network Management)**
Travis, Paul
Information Week, n415, p28(2)
March 8, 1993
ISSN: 8750-6874   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: rather than handling technology and hardware. An open and
standard-based system would include a **realtime** database that lists
important **data** on every user, service, device and application on the
network, and would employ a simple but powerful command structure for
enterprisewide **performance** , accounting and security **management** from
one terminal. While users await the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI)
standard due by 1994...

21/3,K/13   (Item 13 from file: 275)

01544817   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12755002   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Tape libraries a key part of the 'storage decade.' (Storage Devices)
Andrews, John
Computing Canada, v18, n21, p51(1)
Oct 13, 1992
ISSN: 0319-0161   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 491   LINE COUNT: 00038

ABSTRACT: Backup systems featuring eight-mm tape and **data** management

software programs are an **efficient** way to perform **data** storage
management . Analysts predict that **organizations** will spend more on **data**
 storage than on central processing units (CPUs) in the 1990s. **Data**
storage and backup involves hardware, software and labor, but while costs
of most hardware and...

...Data management software and eight-mm tape libraries can help lower
labor storage costs by **automating** virtually every backup procedure. Data
management software can schedule and perform unattended system backups,
automate archiving and rotate tapes for accurate backup. It reduces the
labor needed to restore files...

 21/3,K/14   (Item 14 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01505187   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11944059   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Manufacturing management information systems require simplification. (MRP
  II)(includes bibliography for further reading)**
Ronen, Boaz; Pass, Shimeon
Industrial Engineering, v24, n2, p50(4)
Feb, 1992
ISSN: 0019-8234   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 3086   LINE COUNT: 00261

...ABSTRACT: data base format. Users are faced with large quantities of
information and data that are **dynamic** and must work within a complex and
uncertain environment. To simplify the MMIS process, the need for
information processing must be reduced and the **information** system
capacity must be increased. By centralizing processes and standardizing
practices, MMIS can both fit in with the production **management** philosophy
of a **company** and increase **efficiency** .

 21/3,K/15   (Item 15 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01467318   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11723440   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
**Managing money with objects:...money managers at T. Rowe Price use a
  nontraditional database technology. (Vision, an object-oriented database
  management system from Innovative Systems Techniques)**
Michaels, Jenna
Wall Street Computer Review, v9, n3, p16(2)
Dec, 1991
ISSN: 0738-4343   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1247   LINE COUNT: 00098

...   complex data analysis tools can be left to a Vision expert.
     Whitney performs time series **data** analysis to spot changing trends
in stock **performance** . Unlike relational database **management** systems
from **companies** like Oracle and Sybase, which use tables of rows and
columns, object-oriented technology is much better at modeling complex
data relationships, such as how much IBM's 1991 earnings estimate changed
from June to August...

...and what-if scenarios--two important functions he uses often for
investing--can be done **on** the **fly** .
     The data structures in Vision automatically reconcile any differences

in Cusip number or stock split...

21/3,K/16   (Item 16 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01255715   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06740376   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Candle gets mileage from MVS mysteries; strength of Omegamon MVS
  performance tool has vaulted firm to $100 million in sales. (Candle
  Corporation of America) (company profile)
Desmond, John
Software Magazine, v8, n12, p113(5)
Oct, 1988
DOCUMENT TYPE: company profile   ISSN: 0897-8085   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 3886   LINE COUNT: 00307

...   of a single CPU is a forerunner capability.
      Candle is making a big push in **automated** facilities management,
which Chernick describes as a combination of **automated** operations and
automated performance management .
      The **company** has recently announced (or will soon) several products
in this area, including:
      * AF/Operator, which **automates** MVS console **functions** and provides
two-way communication to Omegamon monitors;
      * AF/Remote, a PC tool which allows...

21/3,K/17   (Item 17 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01241974   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 06275658   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Storing and moving the data source: balancing data availability and
  performance is the challenge. (includes related article on how users
  migrate inactive data) (disk-tape storage management)
McCormick, Paula
Software Magazine, v8, n3, p48(8)
March, 1988
ISSN: 0897-8085   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2705   LINE COUNT: 00220

...   of these activities is dependent upon the foundation of management
policies and procedures. For example, **automatic** deletion of **data** will
only reclaim space if reasonable retention standards are established and
enforced by the **enterprise** .
      AN ONGOING PROCESS
      Successful storage **management** requires a delicate balance between
performance and availability requirements for individual **data** sets,
coupled with the storage capacity objectives for the entire **data** center.
      Because performance and availability criteria change over the life
cycle of the data, storage...

21/3,K/18   (Item 18 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01177569   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 04458725   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

They're 'shooting from the hip'. (management of information systems)
Rohm, Wendy Goldman
Infosystems, v33, n10, p10(2)
Oct, 1986
ISSN: 0364-5533   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH   RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 1183   LINE COUNT: 00094

...ABSTRACT: author of Information Payoff: The Transformation of Work in
the Electronic Age. At the Office **Automation** Society International (OASI)
1986 conference in Chicago, Strassman noted that successful buyers of
information technology gain high returns in speed and productivity if a
company is **efficient** and if the **company** has a favorable ratio between
management costs and value added; however, if a company has large
overhead, bloated bureaucracy, and inefficient performance, adding
information technology costs will worsen the situation. MIS executives
need to study both companies and their...

   21/3,K/19   (Item 19 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01150090   SUPPLIER NUMBER: 00632616
Catch Performance Problems in the Communication Net.
Computer Weekly, p30-31
June 20, 1985
DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluaton   ISSN: 0010-4787   LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: As networks become a vital part of **company** operations, network
 management becomes important. Network management requires **performance**
measurement that evaluates current performance against expectations,
predicts problems, and solves the problems before they occur. IAL **Data**
Communications offers the Medius system, a graphics information and **real
time** database combined that is built around a separate computer with its
own screens and printers...

   21/3,K/20   (Item 1 from file: 624)
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2004 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

0439305
ROSTER OF UPCOMING OFFERINGS
S&P's Emerging & Special Situations November 13, 1992; Pg 15; Vol. 12, No.
    11
Journal Code: ESS   ISSN: 0882-5440
Section Heading: ROSTER OF UPCOMING OFFERINGS
     Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9

TABLE:
...1,500,000 13-15 postponed
J.C. Bradford

Capitol American Fin'l
  accident & health
 insurance   4,400,000 22-24 December
Alex. Brown

CarrRealty

```
invest. realty co.      6,250,000...

...mtg./rel. svcs.      3,100,000   12-14   postponed
First Boston

First Colony Holding
  life insurance        8,960,000   up to 26 1/2   late Nov.
First Boston

First Cuba Fund...

...International
  auto/truck wheel mfr.  8,200,000   15-18   mid-Dec.
Smith Barney

Health Management Sys.
  computer software svcs. 2,000,000  14-16   no date
Merrill Lynch

Hemagen Diagnostics...

...computers            2,350,000   14-16   early Dec.
Montgomery Secs.

Midland Financial Group
  prop. & casualty insurance 1,800,000  11-13  mid-Dec.
Robinson-Humphrey

Miles Homes
  mktr. of prefrabricated
  homes                 3,050,000   10-12   December
Montgomery Secs.

Molecular Dynamics
  scientific instruments  2,400,000   11-13   postponed
Alex. Brown

Monk-Austin
  tobacco mfrs.         1...Patwil Homes
  constr. single family
  homes                 1,300,000   6-8   no date
Gruntal & Co.

PeopleSoft
  computer software     2,700,000   12-14   mid-Nov.
Goldman, Sachs
Personal-Touch Home Care...

...Sport Chalet
  sporting goods retailer  1,600,000   8-10   mid-Nov.
Wedbush Morgan

Standard Management
  life insurance        1,600,000   11-13   1993
Nomura Reasearch

Taubman Centers
  real estate operations  26,800...

...000   81/2-101/2   no date
Lehman Bros.
```

Transportation Fin'l Group
  property/casualty **insurance** 1,100,000 10-12 mid-Nov.
Chicago Corp.

Transworld Home Healthcare
  in-home healthcare...

21/3,K/21   (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03154516   Supplier Number: 46458090 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
LOTUS: Lotus Notes Emerges as Strategic Platform for Human Resources
M2 Presswire, pN/A
June 11, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1565

...   surveys, audits and core evaluations.
     VCG, Inc.: developed C-PAS, based on Lotus Notes, which **automates**
all recruiting & employment **activities** for internal HR executives.
Worldclass Technology: provides negotiation **management** solutions for the
HR **industry** .
     Workgroup Productivity Corp.: provides **performance** review,
recruitment, policies & procedures and time & status reporting solutions.
Wordlink, Inc.: provides custom applications design...

21/3,K/22   (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02961284   Supplier Number: 46033242 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GDS Partners with Israel's MAVIX
Advanced Transportation Technology News, v1, n4, pN/A
Jan 1, 1996
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Professional
Word Count: 288

...   surveillance monitoring and control systems for the transportation
and security industries with an emphasis on **Automatic** Traffic Management
Systems (ATMS). GDS offers **real – time** Geographic **Information** System
(GIS) solutions for ATMS, traffic operations centers, transit **information**
, vehicle permitting and routing, and Intermodal Surface Transportation
Efficiency (ISTEA) **management** .
     A GDS spokesperson said his **company** and MAVIX are currently working
on three joint traffic system proposals but nothing is ready...

21/3,K/23   (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02955399   Supplier Number: 46015362 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**STORAGE: STORAGE COMPUTER ANNOUNCES THE INDUSTRY'S MOST ADVANCED NETWORK
  STORAGE MANAGEMENT FACILITY**

EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, pN/A
Dec 18, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 612

...   in the SNMP agent and can be accessed locally or remotely.
     * SNMP Management Station -- will **automatically** receive alarms from
the Storage Servers and can proactively request **information** from the SNMP
agent(s) in the Storage Administrator.
     The Storage Administrator offers the storage **industry** 's best
management statistics, **performance** analysis tools, and control
information . For the first time, managers can access full **information** on
operations, environmental characteristics, I/O **activities** , and
performance data on a per-drive, per-array, per-channel, and per-host basis
...

 21/3,K/24   (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02951123   Supplier Number: 46005357   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PRODUCT SIDEWIRE...
Telecomworldwire, pN/A
Dec 14, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 806

...   in IBM's Parallel Sysplex which provides a single point of control
as it integrates **performance**   **data** from the **company** 's suite of TMON
performance   **management** products running on multiple MVS images across
the sysplex... MERCURY INTERACTIVE in the UK has...

...release of SystemView for AIX v1.2 which is said to provide customers
with increased **automation** for better management of their networks and
technology infrastructure... TIME COMPUTERS, a UK direct sale...

 21/3,K/25   (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02925227   Supplier Number: 45950799   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
STORAGE: MICROPOLIS ANNOUNCES THREE STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS TO PROVIDE
  ADVANCED LEVELS OF STORAGE SECURITY. SYMMETRICAL TECHNOLOGIES, NETGUARD
  SYSTEMS & NETWORK SPECIALISTS
EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, pN/A
Nov 20, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1035

...   0003 and fax: 310/799-5590.
     Established in 1991, Network Specialists is a privately owned **company**
 that develops advanced storage **management** and network **performance**
tools for client/server network environments. Its flagship product
DoubleTake offers **real - time**   **data** replication and server backup for
LANs and WANs.

In

21/3,K/26   (Item 6 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02925163   Supplier Number: 45950735   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**CHIPS: TOSHIBA INTRODUCES FULLY INTEGRATED SINGLE CHIP MPEG2 VIDEO & AUDIO
  DECODER**
EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, pN/A
Nov 20, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 725

...   0003 and fax: 310/799-5590.
    Established in 1991, Network Specialists is a privately owned **company**
 that develops advanced storage **management** and network **performance**
tools for client/server network environments. Its flagship product
DoubleTake offers **real** - **time**   **data** replication and server backup for
LANs and WANs.
     In addition to DoubleTake, NSI also offers...

21/3,K/27   (Item 7 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02903933   Supplier Number: 45904121   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
STORAGE PROCESSOR HITS 7,200 INPUT/OUTPUT OPERATIONS PER SECOND
Data Storage Report, pN/A
Nov 1, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 248

    (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...the past year, analysts have predicted Intelligent Storage Controllers
would provide a paradigm shift in **enterprise**   **data**   **management** . The old
paradigm maximized **performance** in a single **function** controller. What
was not predicted was that intelligent storage controllers could outperform
fixed **function** controllers. Encore Computer Corp., of Fort Lauderdale,
Fla. last month, debuted its Infinity SP Universal...

...and Dr. H. Pat Artis of Performance Associates Inc. "Cross-platform
collaboration, fault tolerance, failover, **automatic** recovery, and data
compression necessitates all manufacturers of IBM compatible disks shift to
storage processor...

21/3,K/28   (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02894187   Supplier Number: 45881259   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**UNISYS: World's largest bank orders $6 million Unisys imaging solution for
  payment processing**
M2 Presswire, pN/A

Oct 24, 1995
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 591

...   possible. In the future, the system will be expanded to allow bank
clients to have **instant** accessibility to actual images of their documents
as necessary to allow them to conduct personal or commercial business
activities more **efficiently** .
       About Unisys As an **information   management   company** , Unisys acts
as a solutions and systems integrator for business and government,
complementing those integration...

 21/3,K/29   (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02559684   Supplier Number: 45166289   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cray Research Intros New Software Tools 11/28/94
Newsbytes, pN/A
Nov 28, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 578

...   OSM is a family of open hierarchical storage management tools for
Unix systems that provides **automated** storage management across networks
of SPARC- based clients and servers. The **company** says hierarchical
storage **management** improves the **efficiency** of managing **data** stored by
providing a transparent, scalable method of storing and retrieving large
amounts of **data** and infrequently used files on less costly storage
devices.
       OSM consists of a client and...

 21/3,K/30   (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02493112   Supplier Number: 45004973   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INFORMIX SOFTWARE AND TIVOLI SYSTEMS TEAM
M2 Presswire, pN/A
Sept 20, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1317

...   and acceptable for high-end commercial applications, such as data
warehousing.
       About the Technology OnLine **Dynamic** Server is based on its
next-generation multithreaded, parallel processing architecture, **Dynamic**
Scalable Architecture (DSA). DSA incorporates Parallel Data Query (PDQ), a
first-of -kind parallel processing...

...systems that breaks the scalability barriers of previous UNIX database
architectures unable to handle the **data** volume loads, system
administration needs, and **performance** restraints of **enterprise** -wide
online transaction processing (OLTP), batch and decision support (DSS)
applications.

PDQ provides tens to...

21/3,K/31   (Item 11 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02491266   Supplier Number: 45001115   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
PARALLEL PROCESSING: INFORMIX TO DELIVER PARALLEL TECHNOLOGY FOR LOOSELY
  COUPLED CLUSTERS & MASSIVELY PARALLEL SYSTEMS; DEVELOPMENT PLATFORMS TO
  INCLUDE AT&T GIS SOLUTIONS & IBM MASSIVELY PARALLEL SOLUTIONS
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v9, n321, pN/A
Sept 19, 1994
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 680

    (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
Informix Monday announced that development plans are on track to deliver
INFORMIX-OnLine **Dynamic** Server version 8.0, for loosely coupled clusters
and massively parallel (MPP) systems. INFORMIX-OnLine **Dynamic** Server 8.0,
Project XMP (eXtended Massively Parallel processing) is designed for
hardware platforms that...

...half of 1995. Additionally, the company also announced plans to jointly
develop its Project XMP **Dynamic** Server database technology on a variety
of clustered and massively parallel systems, including AT&T...
...the other systems in the environment. DSA ROADMAP The Project XMP
implementation of INFORMIX-OnLine **Dynamic** Server for loosely coupled and
massively parallel systems will be Informix's third database server release
based on its **Dynamic** Scalable Architecture (DSA) technology. The first
release, version 6.0, which became available in December...

...set of functionality and parallelization capabilities to loosely coupled
clusters and massively parallel systems. ONLINE **DYNAMIC** SERVER & PARALLEL
PROCESSING OnLine **Dynamic** Server is based on Informix's next generation,
multithreaded parallel processing database architecture, DSA. DSA includes
Parallel **Data** Query (PDQ), a parallel processing technology that helps
customers manage **data** volume loads, system **administration** needs, and
performance restraints of **enterprisewide** OLTP, batch and decision
support applications. OnLine **Dynamic** Server with PDQ provides ten to
one-hundred times performance gains over conventional databases by...

21/3,K/32   (Item 12 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02090084   Supplier Number: 43856176   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
UNIX: UNIX INTERNATIONAL COMPLETES REQUIREMENTS FOR UNIVERSAL MEASUREMENT
  ARCHITECTURE
EDGE: Work-Group Computing Report, v4, n158, pN/A
May 24, 1993
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 503

...   them available for review by the industry.
    UMA is a standardized approach to open systems **performance**

management. **Performance management** applications are used by
organizations (e.g. large **data** centers) to measure, evaluate, and
control the use of their computing resources. These types of applications
include **real - time** monitors, accounting applications, job and workload
management systems, system and application tuning tools, and capacity...

21/3,K/33   (Item 13 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02081812   Supplier Number: 43831712   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INSIDER TRADING- COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Wall Street Transcript Digest, v9, n6, pN/A
May 10, 1993
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 697

   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...Systems (ADBE), Adaptec (ADPT), Aldus (ALDC), America Online (AMER),
Amplicon (AMPI), American Software (AMSWA), American **Management** Systems
(AMSY), Amtech (AMTC), Analysts International (ANLY), Ari Network Services
(ARIS), ASA Intl. (ASAA), Artisoft (ASFT), ASK Group (ASKI), **Automatic**
Data Processing (AUD), AutoInfo (AUTO), Bachman Information Systems (BACH),
Barra (BARZ), Babbage's (BBGS), Bolt...

...Recovery (EORI), Electronic Arts (ERTS), Equitrac (ETRC), Excalibur
Technologies (EXCA), First Data (FDC), First Financial **Management** (FFM),
Filene (FILE), FIserv (FISV), Future Now. (FNOW), Frame Technology (FRAM),
Geodynamics (GDYN), General Parametrics...
...Systems (ORCL), SPS Transaction Services (PAY), Paychex (PAYX), PDA
Engineering (PDAS), Platinum Technology (PLAT), Policy **Management** Systems
(PMS), Parametric Technology (PMTC), Progress Software (PRGS), **PeopleSoft**
(PSFT), Platinum Software (PSQL), Phoenix Technologies (PTEC), Powersoft
(PWRS), Pay-Fone (PYF), Pyxis (PYXS), Quarterdeck...

...REY), Rainbow Technologies (RNBO), Ross Systems(ROSS), Saztec
International (SAZZ), Systems & Computer Technology (SCTC), Structural
Dynamics Research (SDRC), Seitel (SEI), SEI (SEIC), Sierra On-Line (SIER),
Shared Medical Systems (EMED), Systems...

...Uniquest (UQST), Verifone (VFIC), Viewlogic Systems (VIEW), VMark
Software (VMRK), Walker Interactive systems (WALK), Warner **Insurance**
Services (WCP), Wallace Computer Services (WCS), Wordstar International
(WDST), Western Star (WTAR), Weitek (WWTK), Xilinx...

21/3,K/34   (Item 14 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01803706   Supplier Number: 43039786   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GUEST EDITORIAL--A $1-BILLION COMMERCIAL MARKET FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Environmental Business Journal, v5, n6, pN/A
June, 1992
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 506

...   integrators and major computer companies.
     Over the next decade, the top IT opportunities will include:
     * **Automating** additional **data** collection, analysis and reporting
steps.
     * Linking business performance and environmental management
performance .
     * Providing **data** **management** services to **companies** and government
agencies to meet their environmental IT needs.
     Cost reduction and quality management benefits...

 21/3,K/35   (Item 15 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01465418.   Supplier Number: 41998863   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM POISED TO HANDLE CHALLENGES OF ENTERPRISEWIDE COMPUTING
Report on IBM, v8, n15, pN/A
April 10, 1991
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 1215

...   is just a vision, but SystemView is IBM's aggressive strategy for a
unified systems **management** approach. As **enterprises** grow, the
management demand grows. To keep **efficiency** up and costs down, IBM is
trying to give users a consistent interface, shared system management **data**
, better **automation** , and more integration among systems management
products. It encompasses an End-Use Dimension for consistent...

 21/3,K/36   (Item 16 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01157666   Supplier Number: 40978872   (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SUN MICROSYSTEMS LAYS FOUNDATION FOR OSI-BASED NETWORK MANAGEMENT
OPEN OSI Product & Equipment News, v2, n20, pN/A
Oct 12, 1989
Language: English   Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 337

...   to the "industry standard of tomorrow" -- OSI, the company said.
     Based on the International Standards **Organization** (ISO) model for
network **management** , SunNet monitors network events and **performance** . For
example, it can warn an administrator of a device failure, and can show the
current **activity** of any device or network segment in **real**   **time** .
     SUNNET GETS THIRD-PARTY SUPPORT
     SunNet uses a graphical user interface called OPEN LOOK, which...

```
Set     Items    Description
S1         11    AU=(PENNINGTON A? OR PENNINGTON, A?)
S2         11    PA=PEOPLESOFT
S3     471552    COMPANY OR COMPANIES OR INSTITUTION? ? OR ESTABLISHMENT? OR
                 INCORPORATION? OR CORPORATION? OR ORGANIZATION? OR ORGANISAT-
                 ION? OR ENTERPRISE? OR INDUSTRY OR INSURANCE
S4     320778    ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT OR MANAGING
S5    1069360    FUNCTION? ? OR ACTIVIT?
S6     118176    (INFORMATION OR DATA OR INFO)(5N)(VERIF? OR COMPAR? OR CHE-
                 CK?)
S7     116546    QUEU? OR WAIT? OR LATER
S8    1734280    PERFORMANCE OR EFFICIEN?
S9    1411004    REALTIME OR REAL()TIME OR INSTANT? OR ON(1W)FLY OR AUTOMAT?
                 OR DYNAMIC?
S10         6    PEOPLESOFT OR PEOPLE()SOFT
S11      6942    S4(5N)S5
S12       540    S11(10N)(S8 OR S9)
S13        36    S12 AND S3
S14         0    (S1 OR S2) AND S11
S15         1    S1 AND S2
S16       352    S4(5N)S3(5N)S9
S17        19    S16 AND S6
S18        95    S16 AND S8
S19        15    S18 AND S5    considered all
S20        39    (S2 OR S15 OR S13 OR S17 OR S19) AND IC=G06F-017/60  considered all
? show file
File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/May
         (c) 2004 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Apr(Updated 040802)
         (c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2004/UD,UM &UP=200454
         (c) 2004  Thomson Derwent
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
         (c) 2002 INPI.  All rts. reserv.
```

4215317
DYNAMIC COMPREHENSIVE PROFIT INDEX SYSTEM FOR ENTERPRISES
Patent Assignee: ZHOU CHEN (CN)
Author (Inventor): CHEN ZHOU (CN); JING YANG (CN)
Number of Patents: 000
Patent Family:
    CC Number   Kind   Date
    CN 1245318   A   20000223 (Basic)
Application Data:
    CC Number   Kind   Date
    *CN 98112941   A   19980819

Abstract: A comprehensive dynamic gain index system for enterprise
    management features that the reasonable sampling points are defined and
    distributed for extracting the data about enterprise operation layout
    over network. The information extracted from each managed point in
    enterprise is real-time processed to create three-class dynamic index
    model for enterprise gain. After data analysis and comparison, the said
    model in the form ofdynamic gain index is provided to the manager for
    analyzing understanding and gudging the overall gain of enterprise.
IPC: **G06F-017/60**

07892575
SYSTEM FOR INSTANT LOAN SECURED BY CREDIT COLLATERAL AND ITS METHOD

PUB. NO.:   2004-005334 [JP 2004005334 A]
PUBLISHED: January 08, 2004 (20040108)
INVENTOR(s):   BAEK SEONG NAM
               BAEK YONG BEOM
               BOKU BIZEN
               SAI KATSUHISA
               NOGUCHI NORIKO
               MURAYAMA KOKICHI
               KOBAYASHI SHIN
APPLICANT(s): DREAM DATA KK
               KYOWA SHOJI KK
               OMRON CORP
APPL. NO.:   2002-202596 [JP 2002202596]
FILED: July 11, 2002 (20020711)
PRIORITY: 02 200209134 [KR 20029134], KR (Korea) Republic of, February
               20, 2002 (20020220)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a system for instant loan secured by a
credit sales collateral requiring no receipt of information about the
credit sales collateral from a terminal machine in an affiliated shop.

SOLUTION: This system for **instant** loan is constructed of: a communication
function management unit which communicates with an external system; a
secured credit information unit managing information about the credit sales
collateral; and a loan transaction management unit managing related
information. In credit transaction in the affiliated shop making a contract
with a predetermined credit **company** , a predetermined amount of money is

lent to the affiliated shop, while the credit sales collateral based on credit transaction authenticated via a credit information processing center, which transmits/receives information about credit transaction and information about its authentication between the card **company** and the affiliated shop, is used as security.

20/5/3   (Item 2 from file: 347)

07556998   **Image available**
PROCESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR CONSTRUCTION

PUB. NO.:   2003-050839 [JP 2003050839 A]
PUBLISHED: February 21, 2003 (20030221)
INVENTOR(s):   ISHIHARA HIROAKI
APPLICANT(s): ISHIN CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   2002-157005 [JP 2002157005]
FILED: May 30, 2002 (20020530)
PRIORITY: 2001-166480 [JP 2001166480], JP (Japan), June 01, 2001
               (20010601)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; E04G-021/00

ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a process **management** system for construction capable of not only confirming progress conditions when a construction **company** or the like performs the construction in **real time** but also preparing and **managing** optimum work processes corresponding to the progress conditions.

SOLUTION: The process management system is provided with an input means 1 from which work process data indicating work contents until completing a structure such as a house, a building and a bridge and the work period and work execution dates, etc., and process management data including progress data indicating the progress conditions of the work process are inputted to a computer by a human. The computer is provided with a storage means 2 storing the process management data inputted from the input means 1, a comparison means 3 **comparing** the work process **data** stored in the storage means 2 with the progress data and a work process data change means 4 changing the work process data on the basis of the result of comparison by the comparison means 3.

20/5/4   (Item 3 from file: 347)

07522463   **Image available**
PROGRAM FOR MANAGING AND EFFECTIVELY UTILIZING INFORMATION ON A PLURALITY OF **ENTERPRISES** IN **REAL TIME** , **ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY MANAGING** METHOD, INFORMATION PROCESSOR AND MEDIUM

PUB. NO.:   2003-016294 [JP 2003016294 A]
PUBLISHED: January 17, 2003 (20030117)
INVENTOR(s):   FUJIWARA KOUKIYO

IWASADA MASAKI
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD
APPL. NO.:   2001-204724   [JP 2001204724]
FILED: July 05, 2001 (20010705)
INTL CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM   TO   BE   SOLVED: To   provide   technology   for   exactly   managing
information related to a plurality of **organizations** .

SOLUTION: The   **organization**   activity   managing   method   for   managing
information   generated   by   a   plurality   of   **organizations**   on the basis of
communication   information   to   be   exchanged between these   **organizations** ,
has   steps   (S11   and S31) for inputting the communication information sent
from   the   first   **organization**   to the second   **organization** , steps (S12-S15
and   S32-S36)   for   simulating the procedure inside the first   **organization**
 to be carried out in the first   **organization**   by sending the communication
information and steps (S12-S15 and S32-S36) for recording first information
generated by the procedure in the first   **organization** .

 20/5/5   (Item 4 from file: 347)

07506063   **Image available**
MANAGEMENT METHOD AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC DOOR UNIT

PUB. NO.:   2002-374583   [JP 2002374583 A]
PUBLISHED: December 26, 2002 (20021226)
INVENTOR(s):   KAMIYOSHI HISAYUKI
               INOUE HIROYUKI
               IRIBA TORU
APPLICANT(s): NABCO LTD
APPL. NO.:   2001-182356   [JP 2001182356]
FILED: June 15, 2001 (20010615)
INTL CLASS: H04Q-009/00; E05F-015/20; G05B-023/02; **G06F-017/60** ;
               G07C-001/10; G07C-003/00; G08B-031/00

ABSTRACT

PROBLEM   TO   BE   SOLVED: To provide a management system for maintenance of
automatic   door   units   that collectively manages maintenance and repair or
the   like   of   automatic door units is various locations to form a database
which   can   be   accessed   from   sales   and   maintenance   **companies** , and a
management method.
SOLUTION: The   management   system   for   automatic   doors   comprises   many
 automatic   door   units A1-An each provided with a communication **function**
and   a   **management**   center C connected to each   **automatic**   door unit via
communication   media   BS1, B. The automatic door units A1-An transmit their
own   operating information with identification information attached thereto
to   the   management   center   C,   and the management center C classifies the
received   operating   information   by   each   automatic   unit,   stores   the
classified   information   and   outputs   the   stored   operating   information
according to a call.

Bode Akintola   °   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

20/5/6   (Item 5 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07194922   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PAYMENT MANAGEMENT AND STORAGE MEDIUM

PUB. NO.:   2002-063327 [JP 2002063327 A]
PUBLISHED: February 28, 2002 (20020228)
INVENTOR(s):   OSAKO AKINORI
APPLICANT(s): IBM JAPAN LTD
APPL. NO.:   2000-248308 [JP 2000248308]
FILED: August 18, 2000 (20000818)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; G06F-012/00; G06F-019/00

                          ABSTRACT
-PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a payment management system which can
accurately handle consumption tax and perform versatile management by
generating master data for account appreciation and breakdown and master
data for transfer in an organization .

SOLUTION: This payment management system which performs the payment
management corresponding to automatic transfer service of charges is
equipped with a detail data input part 10, a detail-data-before-sorting
database 30 stored with the detail data, a master database 40 which stores
the master data, a data matching and sorting part 50 which compares the
detail data and master data and generates journal data, and an account
apprecision database 60 and a transfer journal database 70 stored with the
journal data; and the data matching and sorting part 50 generates different
kinds of journal data according to the contents of processing for payment
management and the master database 40 stores different kinds of master data
according to the different kinds of journal data.

20/5/7   (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

07146723   **Image available**
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PUB. NO.:   2002-015102 [JP 2002015102 A]
PUBLISHED: January 18, 2002 (20020118)
INVENTOR(s):   YOSHIMOTO MITSUTOSHI
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD
APPL. NO.:   2000-199009 [JP 2000199009]
FILED: June 30, 2000 (20000630)
INTL CLASS: G06F-017/60 ; H04Q-007/38

                          ABSTRACT
PROBLEM TO BE SOLVED: To provide a business management system in which an
outside employee can perform clerical processing such as to prepare
visiting schedule without going to his/her workplace by using a portable
telephone set having a data communication function about the business
management system for helping the outside employee work efficiently .

SOLUTION: This system is provided with the portable telephone set 4 that
has the data communication function and can be connected to a network at

any time, a business management server 5 stationarily connected to the network and a **company** terminal 7 stationarily connected to the network. When the server 5 receives owner data, visiting date and hour data, visiting destination data, person data to meet with and business data at visiting from the telephone set 4, the server 5 transmits the owner data, visiting date and hour data, visiting destination data, person data to meet with and business data at visiting to the terminal 7 and when the server 5 receives permission from the terminal 7, the server 5 registers the respective data as outside employee schedule data in each different owner of a portable telephone set 4.

 20/5/8   (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016168780   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-326667/200430
XRPX Acc No: N04-260424
   Integrated system for real time administration of insurance companies, varies insurance application screen displayed to user, depending upon insurance product selected by user
Patent Assignee: **PEOPLESOFT** INC (PEOP-N
Inventor: **PENNINGTON A** ; PETERS G; SYKES J
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 6714914	B1	20040330	US 91813151	A	19911223	200430	B
			US 94285501	A	19940803		
			US 96673647	A	19960625		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94285501 A 19940803; US 91813151 A 19911223; US 96673647 A 19960625
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 6714914	B1		77	G06F-017/60	CIP of application US 91813151
					Cont of application US 94285501

Abstract (Basic): US 6714914 B1
      NOVELTY - An activity processor performs real time processing of entered data selected by an activity scheduler, which puts the selected another entered data into queue during processing. The data is entered relative to the specific insurance functions. The insurance application screen is varied depending upon the insurance product selected by the user.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for method of real time administration of insurance companies.
      USE - For real time administration of insurance companies.
      ADVANTAGE - Increases processing speed, since distributed processing is provided by employing personal computer local area network. Applications for insurance are submitted on line with screens that vary depending upon the insurance product. There is not need to mail an application. Paperwork is reduced, and a more environment friendly system is provided.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart explaining operation of the integrated system.
      pp; 77 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: INTEGRATE; SYSTEM; REAL; TIME; ADMINISTER; INSURANCE; COMPANY; VARY; INSURANCE; APPLY; SCREEN; DISPLAY; USER; DEPEND; INSURANCE; PRODUCT

; SELECT; USER
Derwent Class: T01; T04
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/9   (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

016143768   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-301644/200428
XRPX Acc No: N04-239927
   **Procurement support system for disaster management for stores, transmits
   stock storage commission information to stores pinpointed, based on their
   stock conformation and availability information**
Patent Assignee: NOMURA SOGO KENKYUSHO KK (NOMU-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2004118607	A	20040415	JP 2002282190	A	20020927	200428	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2002282190 A 20020927
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2004118607	A		14	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2004118607 A
      NOVELTY - A processor (20) produces real procurement data using
   procurement data and up-to-date data related to a product, retrieved
   from respective databases (28,30) to transmit to systems (6a-6c) in
   each store. The processor acquires confirmation of stock and
   availability data to transmit stock storage commission data accordingly
   to stores pinpointed, based on availability data for entrusting stock
   storage.
      USE - For information systems in stores for ensuring maintenance
   and continuation of corporate activity, especially for disaster
   management.
      ADVANTAGE - Enables **companies** to restore information system
   immediately after disaster to continue corporate activities, and
   reduces damage produced to minimum. Enables to perform **efficient
   activities** like stock **management** and commission calculation.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
   the procurement support system. (Drawing includes non-English language
   text).
      procurement support system (2)
      network (4)
      store systems (6a-6c)
      data processor (20,32)
      telecommunication controller (22)
      input unit (24)
      display (26)
      procurement information database (28)
      up-to-date information database (30)
      pp; 14 DwgNo 1/4
Title Terms: SUPPORT; SYSTEM; DISASTER; MANAGEMENT; STORAGE; TRANSMIT;
  STOCK; STORAGE; COMMISSION; INFORMATION; STORAGE; BASED; STOCK;
  CONFORMATION; AVAILABLE; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

20/5/10   (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015912348   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2004-070188/200407
XRPX Acc No: N04-056504
  Corporate operational information and image disclosure method involves
  preparing logical database for approval by corporate official based on
  multiple images of corporate operation and corporate information database
Patent Assignee: BOURASSA J D (BOUR-I); SANCHEZ F X (SANC-I)
Inventor: BOURASSA J D; SANCHEZ F X
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20030229560	A1	20031211	US 2002374330	P	20020422	200407	B
			US 2003420410	A	20030422		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2002374330 P 20020422; US
  2003420410 A 20030422
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030229560	A1		9	G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 2002374330

Abstract (Basic): US 20030229560 A1
      NOVELTY - A database of corporate information is compiled and its
  relevancy is verified for analyzing the accuracy of database. The
  multiple images of corporate operations are captured in real-time. Any
  non digital information in database and in captured images are
  digitized and a logical database is prepared for review and approval by
  the corporate official and is transmitted to the investor.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
  following:
      (1) digital corporate record creating and monitoring method;
      (2) immediate corporate financial and operational information
  providing method;
      (3) captured images disclosure method.
      USE - For providing corporate information such as office
  statements, competition analysis, press release, employee union
  overviews and customer feedback, annual reports, financial statements,
  core business, industry, cash position, sales and marketing, capital
  and inventory plans off balance sheet **activities** , legal proceedings,
  organizational chart, compensation plan contingent liabilities, officer
  information, history, mission and vision statements, to investor's
  terminal such as personal computers, televisions, personal digital
  assistant devices, internet compatible devices, wearable computers,
  cellular phones and virtual reality interfaces.
      ADVANTAGE - Provides investors to assess operational effectiveness,
  evaluates financial strength in **real   time** and monitor the
  performance of **management** and determine the credibility of the
  corporations representations.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a flow chart
  illustrating the corporate information disclosure process.
      pp; 9 DwgNo 1/3
Title Terms: OPERATE; INFORMATION; IMAGE; DISCLOSE; METHOD; PREPARATION;
  LOGIC; DATABASE; APPROVE; OFFICE; BASED; MULTIPLE; IMAGE; OPERATE;
  INFORMATION; DATABASE
Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/11   (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015640133   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-702316/200367
XRPX Acc No: N03-561018
   Room entrance/exit management **apparatus for use in business**
   institutions **, releases door** automatically **only when identification**
   information received from tag operated by entering-person, coincides with
   prestored information
Patent Assignee: MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP (MITQ)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2003206659	A	20030725	JP 20023574	A	20020110	200367	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 20023574 A 20020110
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2003206659	A		10	E05B-049/00	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003206659 A
       NOVELTY - An individual identification device (3) installed at the
    room entrance has an identification (ID) tag (3A) operated by a person
    wishing to enter/exit the room. A CPU (6A) receives the identification
    information from the tag and **compares** it with prestored **information**
     read from a memory table (6D). The door is automatically released only
    when the **compared information** coincide with each other.
       USE - Room entrance/exit management apparatus used in financial and
    business institutions.
       ADVANTAGE - Ensures improved security by preventing release of the
    door during illegal access.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    the room entrance/exit management apparatus. (Drawing includes
    non-English language text).
       individual identification device (3)
       identification tag (3A)
       CPU (6A)
       memory table (6D)
       electric lock controllers (7A,7B)
       pp; 10 DwgNo 1/12
Title Terms: ROOM; ENTER; EXIT; MANAGEMENT; APPARATUS; BUSINESS;
  INSTITUTION; RELEASE; DOOR; AUTOMATIC; IDENTIFY; INFORMATION; RECEIVE;
  TAG; OPERATE; ENTER; PERSON; COINCIDE; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: Q47; T01; T04; T05
International Patent Class (Main): E05B-049/00
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; G06K-017/00
File Segment: EPI; EngPI

 20/5/12   (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015476043   **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2003-538189/200351
   System and method for comparing **accommodation and rent car** information
   over internet
Patent Assignee: KIM H (KIMH-I)
Inventor: KIM H
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2003026958 A   20030403 KR 200315583   A   20030313 200351 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200315583 A 20030313
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2003026958 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2003026958 A
     NOVELTY - An accommodation and rent car comparison system and
method is provided to enable a user to easily determine and reserve
accommodations and a rent car by **comparing data** on the
accommodations and the rent cars satisfying conditions offered by the
user.
     DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system comprises a user computer(10), a
service provider computer(20), an operator computer(30), a member
management server(40), a member management database(50), a company
management server(60), a company management database(70), a comparison
server(80), and a comparison database(90). The user computer(10)
enables a user to input and transmit specific data over the internet or
to print data on accommodations and a rent car. The service provider
computer(20) enables a service provider to input data on accommodations
and a rent car, and to transmit the input data over the internet. The
operator server(30) offers an accommodation and rent car comparison
service web site over the internet for allowing a user or a service
provider to access or input data. The member management server(40)
processes a member authentication of an accessing user. The company
management server(60) stores data on the accommodations service company
and the rent car at the company management database(70). The comparison
server(80), in connection with the operator server(30), the member
management server(40) and the company management server(60), **compares**
the **data** on the accommodations and the rent car specified by the
user, and outputs a comparison result. The comparison database(90)
includes the accommodations management database and the rent car
management database which are updated in a **real   time** by the
service **companies** .
     pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: SYSTEM; METHOD; COMPARE; ACCOMMODATE; RENT; CAR; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/13   (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015390047   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-450991/200343
XRPX Acc No: N03-359735
   Automatic **procedure,** activity **and workflow** management **process for**
   construction industry **uses parent-son and predecessor-successor**
   attributes for managing **data**

Patent Assignee: CONCRETO SRL (CONC-N)
Inventor: DE MARCO A; DEMAGISTRIS P E
Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 1310887	A1	20030514	EP 2001830687	A	20011107	200343	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 2001830687 A 20011107
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 1310887	A1	E	8	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): EP 1310887 A1
     NOVELTY - Users (1) are connected to a managing and processing unit
(2) and are able to access project data, stored in a database (11), in
a secure, exclusive and ordered manner using an Internet browser. Users
can cooperatively manage procedure data as allowed by the system
administrator, with 'parent-son' and 'predecessor-successor' attributes
assigned to the data.
     DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for ;
     (1) A system for **automatically managing** procedures, **activities**
and workflows in the construction **industry** .
     (2) Stored software.
     USE - For **automatically managing** procedures, **activities** and
workflows in the construction **industry** .
     ADVANTAGE - Enables procedures, **activities** and workflows to be
managed automatically in an **efficient** and optimized manner.
     DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing shows an illustration of a
system for **automatically managing** procedures, **activities** and
workflows in the construction **industry** .
     pp; 8 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; PROCEDURE; ACTIVE; MANAGEMENT; PROCESS;
  CONSTRUCTION; INDUSTRIAL; PARENT; SON; PREDECESSOR; ATTRIBUTE; MANAGE;
  DATA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-009/44
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/14   (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015258351   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-319280/200331
XRPX Acc No: N03-254521
  **Operating store management system for financial institution , has server
  for selecting display type of automatic machine based on confusion state
  of automatic machine**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2003016279	A	20030117	JP 2001197692	A	20010629	200331	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001197692 A 20010629
Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003016279 A   35 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003016279 A
       NOVELTY - An operating store management server manages generic
    information of **automatic** machines (102) whose handling **functions**
    differ from each other. The **management** server selects either a
    display type with dealing area or a display type with dealing and
    advertising marketing information areas, based on the confusion state
    of the automatic machine for displaying customer information.
       USE - For financial **institution** such as bank and security system.

       ADVANTAGE - Reduces waiting time since the content of dealings of
    the automatic machines is changed and displayed automatically based on
    the confusion state of various automatic machines installed into the
    shop.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the profile of the
    operating store management system. Drawing includes non-English
    language text).
       automatic machine (102)
       pp; 35 DwgNo 1/44
Title Terms: OPERATE; STORAGE; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; FINANCIAL; **INSTITUTION**
 ; SERVE; SELECT; DISPLAY; TYPE; AUTOMATIC; MACHINE; BASED; CONFUSE; STATE
 ; AUTOMATIC; MACHINE
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/15   (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015176311   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-236841/200323
   **System for supply chain management by using activity based costing on
   Internet**
Patent Assignee: HAN KYONG LOGISTICS CO LTD (HANK-N); PARK J H (PARK-I)
Inventor: MIN H S; PARK J H
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
KR 2002088170 A   20021127 KR 200127136   A   20010518 200323 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200127136 A 20010518
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
KR 2002088170 A   1 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002088170 A
       NOVELTY - A system for the SCM(Supply Chain **Management**) by using
    the ABC(**Activity** -Based Costing) technique on the Internet is provided
    to **efficiently** manage a supply chain by using the ABC information and
    the profit-and-loss information of the item supplied to a distribution
    industry dealer from a delivery **industry** dealer and to improve the
    long-term profits of the distribution **industry** dealer and the
    delivery **industry** dealer by reducing the delivery cost.
       DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An ABC application server(150) reports the
    cost of the activity and the profitability and provides an SCM
    application server(140) with the information about the proper stock.

The SCM application server manages the orders for the purchases, the
receipts and the disbursements, and the proper stock. A database
server(160) stores the ABC information of a delivery **company** , the
orders, the receipts and the disbursements data, and a production
schedule. The information about the sales, the stock, and the ABC of a
distribution **company** is also stored in the database server. Based on
the proper stock data, the automatic order placement is performed.
        pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: SYSTEM; SUPPLY; CHAIN; MANAGEMENT; ACTIVE; BASED; COST
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/16   (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015156265   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-216792/200321
XRPX Acc No: N03-173372
  Personnel information management system for companies , **evaluates
  personnel value information and stores in separate data bank, so as to
  retrieve information at any time**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2003044633 A   20030214 JP 2001235842   A   20010803 200321 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001235842 A 20010803
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2003044633 A   14 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2003044633 A
        NOVELTY - The personnel value information from the employees
    terminal is stored in a data bank along with the corresponding superior
    identifier for each employee. The personnel value information used as
    examination object issue, is evaluated and stored in separate data bank
    of the superior terminal, such that it is retrieved at any time.
        USE - For human resource management in **companies** .
        ADVANTAGE - Expansion of **dynamic** corporate **activity** by
    personnel **management** and the right man in the right place, is
    ensured. Personnel value information is easily retrieved by adding
    suitable tag information for personnel value information stored in data
    bank.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    the personnel information management system. (Drawing includes
    non-English language text).
        pp; 14 DwgNo 1/20
Title Terms: PERSONNEL; INFORMATION; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; **COMPANY** ;
  EVALUATE; PERSONNEL; VALUE; INFORMATION; STORAGE; SEPARATE; DATA; BANK;
  SO; RETRIEVAL; INFORMATION; TIME
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30
File Segment: EPI

20/5/17   (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

015085010   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-145528/200314
  Method for processing receipt of mobile phone usage fee by using real time account transfer over Internet
Patent Assignee: SK TELECOM CO LTD (SKTE-N)
Inventor: CHO H Y; CHOI Y S; KIM I S; KIM M G; KIM M S; LEE H G; LEE U J;
  LIM C G; SON H H; YOON C J; YUM C Y; LEE W J; YEOM C Y
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2002071112	A	20020912	KR 200111041	A	20010303	200314	B
KR 415552	B	20040124	KR 200111041	A	20010303	200428	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200111041 A 20010303
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2002071112	A		1	G06F-017/60	
KR 415552	B			G06F-017/60	Previous Publ. patent KR 2002071112

Abstract (Basic): KR 2002071112 A
      NOVELTY - The method comprises steps of a user selecting an
electronic payment menu, the user selecting one sub-menu among a
certificate issue management, an electronic payment and a return
offered in the electronic payment menu. The user receiving a
certificate in a case that the user selects the certificate issue
management, the user browsing non-paid data, a current payment status,
a final payment status. A payment request or a usage fee in the
electronic payment sub-menu, the user selecting a credit card payment
or an account transfer in a payment method menu.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The user using sub-menus of payment request
data, usage fee data, an account registration, and a request of an
account transfer to a bank in a case that the user selects an account
transfer, the user selecting an instant transfer or an automatic
payment(220). The user transmitting a bank account number and a
residence registration number in a case of selecting an instant
transfer(222), the user receiving a message of an account transfer
completion(223), a service system determining if the user selects an
automatic transfer **function** of a CMS(Customer **Management**
System)(226), the user moving to an **automatic** payment item in a case
of selecting the automatic transfer function of the CMS(227), and the
user moving to a final payment status item in a case of not selecting
the automatic transfer function(228).
      ADVANTAGE - A mobile phone usage fee receipt processing method is
provided to enable a mobile phone user to make a real time account
transfer from a bank account of the user's to a bank account of a
mobile communication **company** 's without accessing a web site of a bank
like an Internet banking.
      pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: METHOD; PROCESS; RECEIPT; MOBILE; TELEPHONE; FEE; REAL; TIME;
  ACCOUNT; TRANSFER
Derwent Class: T01; T05; W01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

20/5/18   (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

015007016   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-067533/200306
XRPX Acc No: N03-052418
   **Data-managing system e.g. for commercial establishments, which enables
   most faithful clients to be rewarded with gifts in an automatic,
   practical and suitable way, without the need for keeping or accumulating
   vouchers**
Patent Assignee: NATURA COSMETICOS SA (NATU-N); ESCHECOLLA C (ESCH-I)
Inventor: ESCHECOLLA C
Number of Countries: 021 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200282331	A2	20021017	WO 2002BR32	A	20020307	200306	B
US 20040030609	A1	20040212	WO 2002BR32	A	20020307	200412	
			US 2003398014	A	20030623		
EP 1410286	A2	20040421	EP 2002703405	A	20020307	200427	
			WO 2002BR32	A	20020307		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): BR 20011301 A 20010403
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200282331 A2 E 15 G06F-017/60
   Designated States (National): US
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
   MC NL PT SE TR
US 20040030609 A1   G06F-017/60
EP 1410286   A2 E   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200282331
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
   LU MC NL PT SE TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200282331 A2
       NOVELTY - Data-managing system comprises of: a controlling system
   (S); a memory device (M) controlled by the system (S); a databank (DB)
   stored in the memory device (M); a transmission device (T) between the
   system (S) and an electronic device (C); the system (S) stores in
   databank (DB), data (2) is generated at random and assigned to a single
   product (1) among products (1); the system (S) is capable of receiving
   data (T) of a product (V), the data (2') is fed to the electronic
   device (C) by a user (CF) and transferred to the databank (DB) via the
   transmission device (T).
       DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system (S) is capable of **comparing** the
    data (2') received with the data (2) stored in the databank (DB); the
   system (S) is capable of selectively accumulating one or more points
   (B) in the databank (DB) and assigning the points (B) of the user (CF);
   and the system (S) accumulates or assigning one or more points (B)
   according to the result of the **comparison** of **data** (2,2').
       USE - For companies or commercial establishments.
       ADVANTAGE - **Automates** completely the **management** and
   organisation of information relating to the assignment and
   accumulation of points to a determined user, greatly facilitating the
   task of rewarding the most faithful clients, without the latter needing
   to worry about controlling vouchers or promotional stamps.
       DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The diagram represents the
   data-managing system.
       pp; 15 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: DATA; MANAGE; SYSTEM; COMMERCIAL; ESTABLISH; ENABLE; FAITHFUL;
   CLIENT; GIFT; AUTOMATIC; PRACTICAL; SUIT; WAY; NEED; KEEP; ACCUMULATE;
   VOUCHER

Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/19   (Item 12 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014919868   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-740575/200280
XRPX Acc No: N02-583529
  Bid management method for construction industry , **involves receiving and
  displaying bidder identifiers and bid amounts for tasks associated with
  each project displayed to solicit bids**
Patent Assignee: KROEGER D E (KROE-I)
Inventor: KROEGER D E
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
US 20020138391	A1	20020926	US 2000745569	A	20001223	200280	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000745569 A 20001223
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20020138391	A1	30	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): US 20020138391 A1
     NOVELTY - The tasks associated with each project are displayed to
  solicit bids. Bidder identifiers and bid amounts for each of the tasks
  in a project are received and displayed adjacent to the corresponding
  task.
     DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the
  following:
     (1) Bid management system; and
     (2) Computer program product storing bid management program.
     USE - For managing bids used in construction **industry** .
     ADVANTAGE - **Functions** such as estimating, bidding, document
management , budgeting and accounting is **efficiently** performed.
     DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the flowchart
  explaining bid management method.
     pp; 30 DwgNo 9/13
Title Terms: BID; MANAGEMENT; METHOD; CONSTRUCTION; INDUSTRIAL; RECEIVE;
  DISPLAY; IDENTIFY; BID; AMOUNT; TASK; ASSOCIATE; PROJECT; DISPLAY; BID
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/20   (Item 13 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014903323   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-724029/200278
XRPX Acc No: N02-570874
  **Process for interactive collaborative group decision making among
  multiple participants for networked computers is based on specifying
  automatic logic model process and collecting survey response data**
Patent Assignee: SOFILOGIC LLC (SOFI-N); COUSINS DOWNS PARTNERSHIP (COUS-N)

Inventor: COUSINS P A; DOWNS D L
Number of Countries: 101   Number of Patents: 004
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200284561	A1	20021024	WO 2002US10999	A	20020408	200278	B
US 20030023685	A1	20030130	US 2001836886	A	20010417	200311	
EP 1390892	A1	20040225	EP 2002762014	A	20020408	200415	
			WO 2002US10999	A	20020408		
AU 2002307182	A1	20021028	AU 2002307182	A	20020408	200433	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2001836886 A 20010417
Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200284561 A1 E 55 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
    IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
    OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA
    ZM ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
US 20030023685 A1   G06F-015/16
EP 1390892   A1 E   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200284561
    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
    LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
AU 2002307182 A1   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200284561

Abstract (Basic): WO 200284561 A1
    NOVELTY - Process for interactive, collaborative group
decision-making among multiple participants consists in specifying
elements of a participant survey process, the elements each relating to
spheres of influence objects to be used in a decision-making process,
collecting survey response data for the survey elements from multiple
participants using a survey process.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An automatic logic model process is
specified for facilitating group decisions according to decision logic
functions given the survey response data as inputs, automatically and
continuously analyzing the survey response data to provide a compiled
collaborative group decision reflecting changes to the survey response
data on a real time basis, **automatically** and continuously
identifying, collecting and compiling opportunities for action to
improve **organizational** **performance** and **automatically** tracking
changes and monitoring **performance** to provide guidance in **managing**
the change process.
    A real-time interactive display of results of the analyzing step is
presented and the spheres of influence elements are selected from a
group consisting of leadership, marketing, strategy, finance,
operations, styles, structure, culture, development, staffing and
customer elements and populated with data from a questionnaire.
    INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for:
    (1) A dynamic multidimensional array for representing information
pertaining to measurement of human reasoning
    (2) An apparatus for collecting and displaying human perception in
the context of a real time dynamic model of a network of event nodes
    (3) A graphic display object for showing proportional distribution
of responses in a survey data structure
    (4) An apparatus to collect and display facts that support human
perceptions in the context of a real time dynamic model of a network of
event nodes
    (5) A data processing apparatus
    (6) An apparatus for collecting and displaying tasks for a real

time dynamic model of a network of event nodes
        (7) An apparatus for collection and display of knowledge assets
        USE - Process is for interactive collaborative group decision
making among multiple participants for networked client browser and
application server computers.
        ADVANTAGE - Process employs a constant basis and format for visual
displays to bridge differences in the metrics or data on display
originating from different sources and audiences. The visual format is
simple and illustrative and can be used effectively by a variety of
people after only a short period of training or exposure to the system.
The common graphical format lends itself to implementation in a data
structure format that can be stored, analyses, compiled, categorized
and reviewed quickly and effectively across a number of different
organizational areas or user criteria. The process uses computer
industry standard products to run and is designed to pull information
from various sources using conventions embedded in the object oriented
software. The process uses the Internet and Web based architecture to
enable delivery of up to the moment visual displays of the process to a
set of users located at dispersed sites. This permits viewing of the
collected information and generated reports for all decision-makers in
a diverse organization, and allows the use of built in security and
privacy of access features of such a system while addressing speed and
scalability concerns. The process saves resources, guides thinking and
acting, establishes a common frame of reference for members of an
organization, supports creativity for individuals and groups and
reflects rather than minimizes the unique qualities of the organization
that make it unique. The process renders maps showing the interaction
of the process properties in a uniform schematic representation so that
patterns of collective reasoning and interactive collaborative group
decision making can be detected.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows implementation of an
influence map used for data visualization.
        pp; 55 DwgNo 2/11
Title Terms: PROCESS; INTERACT; GROUP; DECIDE; MULTIPLE; PARTICIPATING;
  COMPUTER; BASED; SPECIFIED; AUTOMATIC; LOGIC; MODEL; PROCESS; COLLECT;
  SURVEYING; RESPOND; DATA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/16; **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/21   (Item 14 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014853340   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-674046/200272
XRPX Acc No: N02-532962
  **Resource management system used in construction industry, has resource
  manager that communicates with virtual job site office, estimator and
  procurement** function **for managing use of requested items at particular
  location**
Patent Assignee: COMO B (COMO-I)
Inventor: COMO B
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
US 20020103710 A1   20020801 US 2000681089   A   20001229 200272 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000681089 A 20001229
Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
US 20020103710 A1   54 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): US 20020103710 A1
        NOVELTY - An estimator (02) provides estimated cost for requested
    items which are validated by a gap analyzer (06). A procurement
    function (04) orders the requested items for a particular location
    represented by a virtual job site office. The usage of requested items
    and other resources is managed by a resource manager (07) that
    communicates with virtual job site office, estimator and procurement
    function .
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for
    resource management method.
        USE - For estimating job cost, ordering products and **managing**
    resources in construction **industry** , **automatic**   **industry** , etc.
        ADVANTAGE - The resources are managed **efficiently** by virtual job
    site office for purchased goods and services on the designated
    location. The cost of goods and services for projects is estimated
    easily without any complication, by avoiding the manual errors in
    estimating, thereby increasing the profit.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
    the resource management system.
        Estimator (02)
        Procurement **function** (04)
        Gap analyzer (06)
        Resource manager (07)
        pp; 54 DwgNo 1A/26
Title Terms: RESOURCE; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; CONSTRUCTION; INDUSTRIAL;
  RESOURCE; MANAGE; COMMUNICATE; VIRTUAL; JOB; SITE; OFFICE; ESTIMATE;
  FUNCTION ; MANAGE; REQUEST; ITEM; LOCATE
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/22   (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014625379   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-446083/200248
XRPX Acc No: N02-351465
  Data accounting management system has enterprises that record data
  concerning their accounting operation in database, and bank
  reconciliation database for checking banking/financial transaction
Patent Assignee: CASSANO M (CASS-I); PAVESI R (PAVE-I)
Inventor: CASSANO M; PAVESI R
Number of Countries: 026 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 1199656	A2	20020424	EP 2001118589	A	20010802	200248	B
IT 1318998	B	20030919	IT 2000MI2200	A	20001012	200378	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): IT 2000MI2200 A 20001012
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
EP 1199656   A2 E 59 G06F-017/60
   Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
   LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR
IT 1318998   B   G06K-000/00

Abstract (Basic): EP 1199656 A2
      NOVELTY - A central server (4) comprising an accounting data
managing software (30) and connected to a telecommunication network, is
accessed by enterprises (1) and banks (8). The enterprises record data
concerning their accounting operation in database (5') and bank
reconciliation database (9). The reconciliation database checks the
banking/financial transaction of enterprises that are sent from the
bank.
      USE - For **managing** accounting data of **enterprises** in **real -
time** .
      ADVANTAGE - The system manages accounting data that is versatile
and adapts dynamic evolution of an enterprise with complete and exact
information, hence minimizes the movement of documents and people, as
the management of all flexible operations can be performed using
desktop or portable PC, thereby decreasing the time interval between
performance of business **activity** and relevant accounting moment
which simple and rapidly performs a series of accounting **activities** .
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows a block diagram of a
computer system for managing accounting data.
      Enterprises (1)
      Central server (4)
      Database (5',9)
      Banks (8)
      Accounting data managing software (30)
      pp; 59 DwgNo 1/38
Title Terms: DATA; ACCOUNT; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; RECORD; DATA; ACCOUNT;
   OPERATE; DATABASE; BANK; DATABASE; CHECK; BANK; FINANCIAL; TRANSACTION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60** ; G06K-000/00
International Patent Class (Additional): G07F-019/00
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/23   (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014595161   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-415865/200244
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-415809; 2002-415866
XRPX Acc No: N02-327190
   Automated **workflow** management **method in petroleum** industry ,
   **involves receiving workflow object and sharing information and data
   objects electronically among users**
Patent Assignee: PETROVANTAGE INC (PETR-N)
Inventor: ALLEN M D; BARTEL W C; DIETRICH D A; DOYLE S J; EVANS M P;
   HAKIMATTAR L; MAHALEC V; MAHER K; MOORE C C; NAVANI G; PATEL V; ROSEN K
Number of Countries: 022 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200221400	A2	20020314	WO 2001US28037	A	20010907	200244	B
US 20020052769	A1	20020502	US 2000230840	A	20000907	200244	
			US 2001949149	A	20010907		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000230840 P 20000907; US
   2001949149 A 20010907
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200221400	A2	E	77	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): CA JP
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE TR
US 20020052769 A1   G06F-017/60   Provisional application US 2000230840

Abstract (Basic): WO 200221400 A2
    NOVELTY - The workflow tasks are mapped to a collaborative workflow
process having roles, users, business processes and computer executable
 activities . A workflow object that supplies information to the
workflow process, is received and the information and data objects are
shared electronically among the users. The **activities** are
automatically executed such that the workflow is automatically managed.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the
following:
    (a) Integrated workflow management method;
    (b) Automated workflow management apparatus;
    (c) Computer program product for automated workflow management
    USE - For workflow **management** in petroleum **industry** for
automatically effecting **real - time** crude oil and petroleum product
trading, refining and logistical support, etc.
    ADVANTAGE - Offers more accurate data with less typographical
errors, so usage **efficiency** is improved. Operational **efficiency** is
improved as lag time is reduced during supply chain operations and
real-time access to server-based collaborative workflow environment
applications.
    DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows overview of the
computer network for workflow management.
    pp; 77 DwgNo 1/13
Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; MANAGEMENT; METHOD; PETROL; INDUSTRIAL; RECEIVE;
  OBJECT; SHARE; INFORMATION; DATA; OBJECT; ELECTRONIC; USER
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/24   (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014584405   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-405109/200243
XRPX Acc No: N02-318022
    Performance **management system in business** organization **, has**
  information management   function **for processing basic data to generate**
  employee performance **data**
Patent Assignee: PERFORMIX RES LTD (PERF-N)
Inventor: MCGLOIN C; MCGLOIN R
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
WO 200227571   A2   20020404   WO 2000IE114   A   20000929   200243 B
AU 200074420   A   20020408   AU 200074420   A   20000929   200252
                              WO 2000IE114   A   20000929

Priority Applications (No Type Date): WO 2000IE114 A 20000929
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200227571 A2 E   49 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CR CU CZ DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG

KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU
SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200074420 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200227571

Abstract (Basic): WO 200227571 A2
     NOVELTY - A configuration function (8) includes an employee setup
function for creating an employee database record and an objective
function for configuring objectives for employee **performance** . An
information **management function** (6) acquires basic data and
processes it according to an objective to generate employee performance
data which is stored in a database (9).
     USE - For employee performance management in business **organization**
.
     ADVANTAGE - Provides effective centralized performance measurement
with flexible people management assistance, using the configuration and
information management functions. The agents are allowed to view their
own development data and thereby team participation is enhanced.
     DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
the performance management system.
     Performance measurement system (2)
     Information management function (6)
     Configuration function (8)
     Database (9)
     pp; 49 DwgNo 1a/5
Title Terms: PERFORMANCE; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; BUSINESS; ORGANISE;
  INFORMATION; MANAGEMENT; FUNCTION; PROCESS; BASIC; DATA; GENERATE; EMPLOY
  ; PERFORMANCE; DATA
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/25   (Item 18 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014579958   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-400662/200243
XRPX Acc No: N02-314485
  Internet-based attendance data management **system used by personnel
  placement** company **, has calculating unit that** automatically **computes
  salary, allowances and deductions based on stored information**
Patent Assignee: NIPPON JINZAI CENT KK (NIJI-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2002117132 A   20020419 JP 2000342651   A   20001004 200243 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000342651 A 20001004
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2002117132 A   4 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2002117132 A
     NOVELTY - A calculating unit automatically computes the salary,
allowances and deductions based on the analysis and **comparison** of
salary model **information** and attendance data of temporary workers
stored in a main server database connected to a network server (3).

USE - Used by personnel placement company.
ADVANTAGE - Shortens time and reduces labor in computing salary, allowances and deductions of temporary worker.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of an internet-based attendance data management system. (The drawing includes non-English language text).
Network server (3)
pp; 4 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: BASED; ATTEND; DATA; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; PERSONNEL; PLACE; COMPANY; CALCULATE; UNIT; AUTOMATIC; COMPUTATION; SALARY; ALLOW; BASED; STORAGE; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/26   (Item 19 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014436293   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-256996/200230
XRPX Acc No: N02-198970
  Automated security asset management processing method for banks and depositories, involves tracking buy or sell order through trading and post-trading of security transaction
Patent Assignee: ACCENTURE LLP (ACCE-N); ENCOMPYS (ENCO-N)
Inventor: HONOHAN J P
Number of Countries: 097 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200197148	A2	20011220	WO 2001US40921	A	20010612	200230	B
AU 200167066	A	20011224	AU 200167066	A	20010612	200231	
EP 1290608	A1	20030312	EP 2001944681	A	20010612	200320	
			WO 2001US40921	A	20010612		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000592048 A 20000612
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200197148	A2 E 114	G06F-017/60	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

| AU 200167066 | A | G06F-017/60 | Based on patent WO 200197148 |
| EP 1290608 | A1 E | G06F-017/60 | Based on patent WO 200197148 |

    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI TR

Abstract (Basic): WO 200197148 A2
    NOVELTY - Customer related data for communication with asset manager client, is provided using a client relationship management mechanism. Security analysis data is provided to assist asset manager in security trading decision. Instructions from asset manager to buy/sell a security, are received. A buy/sell order is communicated to a broker-dealer and is tracked through trading and post-trading of security transaction, electronically.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:

(a) Automated security asset management processing apparatus;
(b) Network node;
(c) Computer program product
USE - For **automatically** processing security asset **management functions** , to support financial asset **management** of financial community including banks, depository **organizations** , broker-dealers, investment managers and infrastructure service providers using computers, telecommunication and Internet-based systems including voice response systems, kiosks, pagers, smart phones and PDAs.
ADVANTAGE - Trade and post-trade **functions** are automatically handled and completed in one day. The client relationships are also managed automatically to handle pre-trade **activities efficiently** .
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the Internet distributed system configuration.
pp; 114 DwgNo 1/17
Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; SECURE; MANAGEMENT; PROCESS; METHOD; BANK; TRACK; BUY; SELL; ORDER; THROUGH; TRADE; POST; TRADE; SECURE; TRANSACTION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/27   (Item 20 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014341673   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-162376/200221
  Stock exchanging system for supporting client management **including** instant **messenger** function
Patent Assignee: DIGIWORKS CO LTD (DIGI-N)
Inventor: HWANG S S; JUNG J M; KIM S W; LEE G T
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
KR 2001088978	A	20010929	KR 200152608	A	20010829	200221	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): KR 200152608 A 20010829
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
KR 2001088978	A		1	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): KR 2001088978 A
NOVELTY - A stock exchanging system for supporting a client **management** including an **instant** messenger **function** is provided to construct a detached connecting server and a certifying server as one system, respectively by constructing two server systems being divided into a stock server system and a messenger server system as one system.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - One exclusive program is installed in client management charge terminals(50-1,..,50-N), client terminals(70-1,..,70-N), and an investment counseling **companies** (60-1,..,60-2), respectively, for a stocks trading, a counseling, an information exchanging. Stocks quotations information being inputted from a server system(100) through a communication network, information of an investment counseling **company** , client manager, and other user, counseling data, information exchanging data are displayed in a screen of the exclusive program. Stocks trading data, stocks information inquiring data, counseling data, information exchanging data, and information transmitting data are outputted to the server system(100). A securing and certifying server(40) prevents an external person from

being connected and provides a security function through a coding of
data between users. A connecting server(30) manages a connection of
users and relays data between a user and a stocks system(10) and
between a user and an information system(20).
        pp; 1 DwgNo 1/10
Title Terms: STOCK; EXCHANGE; SYSTEM; SUPPORT; CLIENT; MANAGEMENT; INSTANT;
  MESSAGE; FUNCTION
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/28   (Item 21 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014172782   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-657010/200175
XRPX Acc No: N01-489724
  **Module for the inter-connectivity of independent software applications in
  a data processing system by providing a time and expenses database and
  interface capability between payroll, accounts and billing applications**
Patent Assignee: **PEOPLESOFT** INC (PEOP-N); HALLIHAN D (HALL-I
Inventor: HALLIHAN D
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200175598	A1	20011011	WO 2001US10993	A	20010404	200175	B
US 20010047316	A1	20011129	US 2000194377	P	20000404	200202	
			US 2001827283	A	20010406		
AU 200149864	A	20011015	AU 200149864	A	20010404	200209	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000194377 P 20000404; US
  2001827283 A 20010406
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200175598	A1 E	23	G06F-009/44	

    Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA
    CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP
    KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT
    RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
US 20010047316 A1   G06F-017/60   Provisional application US 2000194377

AU 200149864 A   G06F-009/44   Based on patent WO 200175598

Abstract (Basic): WO 200175598 A1
        NOVELTY - An inter-connectivity program module (100) interfaces
    with a human resources management system (120) and a financial server
    (110) to provide communications to the server via an interface (125)
    and a financial interface (115).
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The server runs one or more independent
    software applications in order to process data for specific tasks and a
    data entry operator (150) enters data relating to various parameters,
    such as employee time card data and expenses into the module through
    rapid entry panels (160). The data are then sent through an interface
    (155) for storing in a database (105) until needed for processing in
    the system (120). INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for a machine
    readable medium with a program and for a data processing system and
    method.

USE - Interfacing between payroll, accounts and expense
applications.
        ADVANTAGE - Prompt and accurate disbursement of payments.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a diagram of a
processing system
        Program module (100)
        Financial server (110)
        Management system (120)
        Data entry operator (150)
        Rapid entry panels (160)
        Database (105)
        pp; 23 DwgNo 1/6
Title Terms: MODULE; INTER; CONNECT; INDEPENDENT; SOFTWARE; APPLY; DATA;
  PROCESS; SYSTEM; TIME; EXPENSE; DATABASE; INTERFACE; CAPABLE; ACCOUNT;
  BILL; APPLY
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/44; **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/16
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/29   (Item 22 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014159292   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-643520/200174
XRPX Acc No: N01-481508
  **Cyber exhibition hall system for goods sale, has exhibition
  representative to guide the visitor of cyber exhibition hall and assist
  him in payment and delivery of goods**
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2001256357 A   20010921 JP 200067330   A   20000310 200174 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200067330 A 20000310
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001256357 A   8 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001256357 A
        NOVELTY - A seller (3) uses an exhibition representative (1) to
establish a cyber exhibition hall (2), based on exhibition contents. A
visitor management function established by the representative, guides
an internet user (4) visiting the hall. The representative assists the
internet user to pay for the selected goods through a financial
institution (5) and acquires goods through a delivery agent.
        USE - For exhibition-cum-sale of goods through internet.
        ADVANTAGE - Improves the **efficiency** of desired goods purchase by
providing a **management   function** for guiding an internet user
through the cyber hall. Reduces the expenses remarkably when compared
to a real exhibition.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of
the cyber exhibition hall system. (Drawing includes non-English
language text).

        Exhibition representative (1)
        Cyber exhibition hall (2)
        Seller (3)

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

```
                    Internet user (4)
                    Financial institution (5)
                    pp; 8 DwgNo 1/2
Title Terms: EXHIBIT; HALL; SYSTEM; GOODS; SALE; EXHIBIT; REPRESENT; GUIDE;
   VISIT; EXHIBIT; HALL; ASSIST; PAY; DELIVER; GOODS
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60
File Segment: EPI


 20/5/30      (Item 23 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004  Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014141308    **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-625519/200172
XRPX Acc No: N01-466261
   Automatic mail acquisition and verification apparatus has in-line module
   with scale and CCD camera arranged adjacent to main inserter, to weigh
   the mail and obtain image of address information
Patent Assignee: WELLS T R (WELL-I); WOJDYLA R (WOJD-I); BELL & HOWELL
   POSTAL SYSTEMS INC (BELH  )
Inventor: WELLS T R; WOJDYLA R
Number of Countries: 022  Number of Patents: 004
Patent Family:
Patent No     Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date      Week
WO 200156712  A2  20010809  WO 2001US3109  A   20010131  200172  B
US 20010032881 A1 20011025  US 2000179854  P   20000202  200172
                            US 2001774432  A   20010130
US 6510992    B2  20030128  US 2000179854  P   20000202  200311
                            US 2001774432  A   20010130
US 20030111524 A1 20030619  US 2000179854  P   20000202  200341
                            US 2001774432  A   20010130
                            US 2003351409  A   20030127
Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 2000179854 P 20000202; US
   2001774432 A 20010130; US 2003351409 A 20030127
Patent Details:
Patent No  Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC     Filing Notes
WO 200156712  A2 E  23 B07C-001/00
     Designated States (National): CN KR
     Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU
MC NL PT SE TR
US 20010032881 A1       G06F-017/60   Provisional application US 2000179854

US 6510992    B2        G06F-017/60   Provisional application US 2000179854
US 20030111524 A1       G06F-017/00   Provisional application US 2000179854

                                      Cont of application US 2001774432
                                      Cont of patent US 6510992

Abstract (Basic): WO 200156712 A2
        NOVELTY - An in-line module (32) arranged adjacent to a mail
     inserter includes scale (38) for weighing mail (28) conveyed through
     path (34) and CCD camera (40) to capture image of address data on mail.
     An image processor is connected to control processor which is
     electronically linked to scale and camera, to synchronize acquisition,
     storage and verification of address information , postage value
     indicia on the mail.
        USE - For automatic acquisition and verification of mail from
     mailers such as banks, credit card management companies , billing
```

department and mass mailing advertisers.
ADVANTAGE - Since the in-line mail weighing and image capture module is arranged adjacent to the mail inserter, the mailer can monitor their mailing process and make necessary corrections during mail production, without waiting for completion of mail production process, hence complete mail tracking and enhanced transportation planning and distribution of mail are ensured.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the plan schematic view of a mail inserter with in-line image capture and scale module.
Mail (28)
In-line module (32)
Path (34)
Scale (38)
Camera (40)
pp; 23 DwgNo 2/6
Title Terms: AUTOMATIC; MAIL; ACQUIRE; VERIFICATION; APPARATUS; LINE; MODULE; SCALE; CCD; CAMERA; ARRANGE; ADJACENT; MAIN; INSERT; WEIGH; MAIL; OBTAIN; IMAGE; ADDRESS; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: P43; T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): B07C-001/00; G06F-017/00; **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI; EngPI

 20/5/31   (Item 24 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014137807   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-622018/200172
XRPX Acc No: N01-464341
 Operating activity assistance device calculates operating activity assistance sheet for arranging activity plan and activity performance data in time series for each issue
Patent Assignee: NOMURA SOGO KENKYUSHO KK (NOMU-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
JP 2001250022	A	20010914	JP 200060220	A	20000306	200172	B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 200060220 A 20000306
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
JP 2001250022	A		23	G06F-017/60	

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001250022 A
NOVELTY - A record section records input issue information data, activity plan data and activity performance data to respective databases. A calculation section calculates operating activity assistance sheet for arranging activity plan data and activity performance data in time series, for each issue. The calculated sheet is output by an output unit.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following:
(a) Operating activity assistance method;
(b) Recording medium
USE - For supporting activity of operating man or manager in a **company** .
ADVANTAGE - The operating **activity** assistance device performs easily self- **management** and subordinate **management** in operating **activity** using issue information data, activity plan data and activity

performance data.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the output screen about operating activity assistance for the managers. (Drawing includes non-English language text).

pp; 23 DwgNo 12/16

Title Terms: OPERATE; ACTIVE; ASSIST; DEVICE; CALCULATE; OPERATE; ACTIVE; ASSIST; SHEET; ARRANGE; ACTIVE; PLAN; ACTIVE; PERFORMANCE; DATA; TIME; SERIES; ISSUE

Derwent Class: T01

International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-017/30

File Segment: EPI

20/5/32   (Item 25 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014051902   **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2001-536115/200159

Related WPI Acc No: 2001-316189; 2001-328390; 2001-328391; 2001-328392; 2001-328393; 2001-328394; 2001-457062; 2001-457063; 2001-536103; 2001-580695; 2001-580696; 2004-429593

XRPX Acc No: N01-398213

Service level management function providing method for information technology enterprise **, involves planning, designing and building the service level management function and deploying the function after testing**

Patent Assignee: ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP (ANDE-N)

Inventor: ANAND S; BOND W C

Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200126013	A1	20010412	WO 2000US27803	A	20001006	200159	B
AU 200111936	A	20010510	AU 200111936	A	20001006	200159	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99158259 P 19991006

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200126013	A1	E	65	G06F-017/60	

Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

| AU 200111936 | A | | | G06F-017/60 | Based on patent WO 200126013 |

Abstract (Basic): WO 200126013 A1

NOVELTY - The method involves designing the business processes, skills and user interaction for service level **management function ,** after developing business **performance** model for service level **management .** The **management function** is deployed after validating technology infrastructure for service level management.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for computer system for allocating time and computing cost for building service level management function in information technology **organization .**

USE - For information technology **enterprise** such as business **organization ,** charitable **organization .**

ADVANTAGE - Provides a service level management function and an estimator useful for determining the time and cost to provide such a function.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the representation of the steps in the method to provide a service level management function.

pp; 65 DwgNo 1/16
Title Terms: SERVICE; LEVEL; MANAGEMENT; FUNCTION; METHOD; INFORMATION; TECHNOLOGY; PLAN; DESIGN; BUILD; SERVICE; LEVEL; MANAGEMENT; FUNCTION; DEPLOY; FUNCTION; AFTER; TEST
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

20/5/33   (Item 26 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013972769   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-456982/200149
XRPX Acc No: N01-338703
  Performance management system used in a processing environment, has database for storing processed data and user interface for integrating configuration and performance   management   functions
Patent Assignee: PERFORMIX RES LTD (PERF-N)
Inventor: MCGLOIN C; MCGLOIN R
Number of Countries: 094 Number of Patents: 005
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200109783	A2	20010208	WO 2000IE74	A	20000608	200149	B
AU 200049462	A	20010219	AU 200049462	A	20000608	200149	
EP 1198767	A2	20020424	EP 2000931514	A	20000608	200235	
			WO 2000IE74	A	20000608		
IE 82250	B3	20020417	IE 2000466	A	20000608	200239	
US 6694374	B1	20040217	WO 2000IE74	A	20000608	200413	
			US 2000672828	A	20000929		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): IE 99665 A 19990803
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200109783 A2 E 48 G06F-017/60
  Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH
  CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE
  KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
  IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200049462 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200109783
EP 1198767   A2 E   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200109783
  Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
  LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
IE 82250   B3   G06F-017/60
US 6694374   B1   G06F-013/100 CIP of application WO 2000IE74

Abstract (Basic): WO 200109783 A2
     NOVELTY - The performance management system has a database (9) for storing processed data, and a user interface (7) for integrating the configuration and **performance management functions** .
     DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The configuration functions (8) includes a call center configuration for configuring call center parameters in a

configuration data set, and a data dictionary function for formulating under user instruction, calculation rules, value inputs of rules and storage parameters for database fields. Several information management functions (6) capture raw data from an external customer service system (2), process captured data, and store processed data according to the data dictionary configuration.

USE - Used in a processing environment in which people resources account for large proportion of operational cost, associated costs and revenues are dependent on successful management of resource performance in terms of productivity, quality and behavior.

ADVANTAGE - Provides **organization** with single source for performance measurement information and configuration tool to allow manipulation of data and provides all users with consolidated view of their own performance or that or their teams, departments, sites or business units. Provides end-users with a process for managing performance which includes performance review, appraisal management, personal development plan and reward manager.

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows an overview block diagram of the performance management system.

External customer service system (2)
Information management functions (6)
User interface (7)
Configuration functions (8)
Database (9)
pp; 48 DwgNo 1a/7

Title Terms: PERFORMANCE; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM; PROCESS; ENVIRONMENT; DATABASE; STORAGE; PROCESS; DATA; USER; INTERFACE; INTEGRATE; CONFIGURATION; PERFORMANCE; MANAGEMENT; FUNCTION

Derwent Class: T01; W01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-013/100 ; G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/34   (Item 27 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013805945   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-290157/200130
XRPX Acc No: N01-207289
 Pooled resource server for electronic commerce system, has processor that controls e-value transactions among groups of e-value stores and service group owners based on transaction information
Patent Assignee: AMDAHL CORP (AMDA)
Inventor: BISHOP R L; SLUSHER J R
Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200103079	A1	20010111	WO 2000US17960	A	20000629	200130	B
AU 200057802	A	20010122	AU 200057802	A	20000629	200130	

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99347376 A 19990706
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200103079	A1	E	48	G07F-007/08	

   Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW

AU 200057802 A   G07F-007/08   Based on patent WO 200103079

Abstract (Basic): WO 200103079 A1
      NOVELTY - The pooled resource server (30) has a storage unit (33)
   for storing transaction information for each of service group owners
   (40-1-40-G). A processor (34) controls e-value transactions among the
   groups of e-value stores and the service group owners based on the
   transaction information.
      DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for an
   electronic commerce system.
      USE - Used in electronic commerce system formed of service group
   owners, such as banks, having ownership, respectively, of groups of
   e-value stores.
      ADVANTAGE - Maintains accounting entries to assure that funds are
   not disbursed in excess of funds provided by service group owners, or
   by agreement available for use in behalf of **institution** . Bypasses
   need for expanded data processing at each of the service group owners
   for processing of each e-value transfer. Maintains smart card policy in
   rules of each of the service group owners, in confidence from other
   institutions , so that **performance** of smart card **management
   functions** for each service group owner is confidential from other
   service group owners.
      DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure depicts the connection
   topology of a pooled resource server for an e-value system integrated
   with a conventional e-cash system.
      Pooled resource server (30)
      Storage unit (33)
      Processor (34)
      Service group owners (40-1-40-G)
      pp; 48 DwgNo 1/5
Title Terms: RESOURCE; SERVE; ELECTRONIC; SYSTEM; PROCESSOR; CONTROL; VALUE
 ; TRANSACTION; GROUP; VALUE; STORAGE; SERVICE; GROUP; OWNER; BASED;
 TRANSACTION; INFORMATION
Derwent Class: T01; T05
International Patent Class (Main): G07F-007/08
International Patent Class (Additional): **G06F-017/60** ; G07F-007/10
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/35   (Item 28 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013793457   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-277668/200129
XRPX Acc No: N01-198815
  Optimum risk management control for enterprise , **involves optimum risk
  management using market and worst case estimation databases and
  performance value database, and evaluating it for comprehensive risk
  management**
Patent Assignee: HITACHI LTD (HITA)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2001060221 A   20010306 JP 99235011   A   19990823 200129 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 99235011 A 19990823
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2001060221 A   8 G06F-017/60

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

Abstract (Basic): JP 2001060221 A
    NOVELTY - **Performance** value of **management   activity** , is
materialized through a market estimation database (36) to estimate
anticipated profit and risk. A worst case estimation database (37)
estimates risk not covered by **insurance** . A **performance** value
database (2) estimates **management   activity** , and analyzes
risk/return control. Optimum risk is managed using databases, and is
evaluated for managing comprehensive risk.
    DETAILED DESCRIPTION - An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for
optimum risk management controlling device.
    USE - For **enterprise** management, funds allocation for new
industry , and new product development.
    ADVANTAGE - Comprehensive risk management is evaluated using
optimum risk management, effectively.
    DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram
indicating the optimum risk management controlling method. (The drawing
includes non-English language text).
    Performance value database (2)
    Market estimation database (36)
    Worst case estimation database (37)
    pp; 8 DwgNo 1/13
Title Terms: OPTIMUM; RISK; MANAGEMENT; CONTROL; OPTIMUM; RISK; MANAGEMENT;
  MARKET; WORST; CASE; ESTIMATE; PERFORMANCE; VALUE; DATABASE; EVALUATE;
  COMPREHENSIVE; RISK; MANAGEMENT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/36   (Item 29 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

013522344   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2001-006550/200101
XRPX Acc No: N01-004701
  **Integrated electronic inventory management system for agricultural
  products retail distribution industry, draws actual in-field schedule
  based on user input and application schedule uploaded from retailer
  system**
Patent Assignee: AGWORKS INC (AGWO-N)
Inventor: KAZBEROUK E S; MARTIN C A; PASHEYEV S L
Number of Countries: 091 Number of Patents: 003
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
WO 200049550   A1   20000824   WO 2000US4162   A   20000217   200101 B
AU 200030013   A   20000904   AU 200030013   A   20000217   200103
EP 1125229   A1   20010822   EP 2000908719   A   20000217   200149
                                 WO 2000US4162   A   20000217

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99251965 A 19990217
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
WO 200049550 A1 E   54 G06F-017/60
    Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
    CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP
    KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
    SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR

IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
AU 200030013 A   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200049550
EP 1125229   A1 E   G06F-017/60   Based on patent WO 200049550
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI
    LU MC NL PT SE

Abstract (Basic): WO 200049550 A1
        NOVELTY - A system program (28) is executed on local retailer
    system (18) to generate customer orders and application schedules based
    on user input, on receiving demand. Portable handheld system (42)
    uploads the schedules from system (18). Field program (44) is executed
    on the portable system to draw-out actual in-field schedule from the
    uploaded schedules. The drawn schedule is stored as driver log in
    system (18).
        DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The system program interfaces with product
    inventory database (20), customer database (22), supplier database (24)
    and customer order database (26) to generate the customer orders and
    application schedules. The system program computes the quantity of the
    products to be delivered to meet the application demands and updates
    the inventory records. The driver log downloaded to the retailer system
    includes record of weather conditions for each scheduled application
    and information about field **activities** . A remote wholesaler system
    (46) executes monitoring program (48) to retrieve information about
    product delivery, from the local retailer system.
        USE - For managing inventory, delivery and application of seed,
    feed, chemical fertilizer, herbicides, pesticides, fungicides in
    agricultural products retail distribution industry. Also, in chemical
    distribution industry and other product distribution industries.
        ADVANTAGE - By the management of product data in time stamped
    manner, fraud in manufacturing and marketing programs is reduced. As
    updating is automatically performed, mistakes in entry or repeated
    entry are prevented. Market trends can be available to the wholesale
    dealer reliably by providing product delivery information, hence
    carryover of excess inventory can be reduced. By providing **real** - **time**
     access to **management** data for the retailer, manufacturer and
    distributor, the farm **industry** can managed in more **efficient** and
    cost effective manner.
        DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the model plan of
    inventory management system.
        Retailer system (18)
        Product inventory database (20)
        Customer database (22)
        Supplier database (24)
        Customer order database (26)
        System program (28)
        Portable handheld system (42)
        Field program (44)
        Remote wholesaler system (46)
        Monitoring program (48)
        pp; 54 DwgNo 1/13
Title Terms: INTEGRATE; ELECTRONIC; INVENTORY; MANAGEMENT; SYSTEM;
  AGRICULTURE; PRODUCT; RETAIL; DISTRIBUTE; INDUSTRIAL; DRAW; ACTUAL; FIELD
  ; SCHEDULE; BASED; USER; INPUT; APPLY; SCHEDULE; RETAIL; SYSTEM
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

 20/5/37   (Item 30 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

013011441   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-183293/200016
XRPX Acc No: N00-135143
  Management training simulation method for computer system
Patent Assignee: SUMMERS G J (SUMM-I)
Inventor: SUMMERS G J
Number of Countries: 087 Number of Patents: 006
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
WO 200007129	A1	20000210	WO 99US17467	A	19990730	200016	B
AU 9954624	A	20000221	AU 9954624	A	19990730	200029	
EP 1099182	A1	20010516	EP 99940845	A	19990730	200128	
			WO 99US17467	A	19990730		
US 6236955	B1	20010522	US 9894900	A	19980731	200130	
			US 99141738	A	19990630		
			US 99364489	A	19990730		
US 6408263	B1	20020618	US 9894900	A	19980731	200244	
			US 99141738	A	19990630		
			US 99364280	A	19990730		
US 20020194056	A1	20021219	US 9894900	A	19980731	200303	
			US 99141738	A	19990630		
			US 99364280	A	19990730		
			US 99364489	A	19990730		
			US 2002141997	A	20020508		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 99141738 P 19990630; US 9894900 P
  19980731; US 99364489 A 19990730; US 99364280 A 19990730; US 2002141997 A
  20020508
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
WO 200007129	A1	E	98	G06F-017/60	

    Designated States (National): AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN
    CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
    LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
    TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW .
    Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
    IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ UG ZW

AU 9954624	A			G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200007129
EP 1099182	A1	E		G06F-017/60	Based on patent WO 200007129

    Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT
    LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI

US 6236955	B1			G05B-017/00	Provisional application US 9894900
					Provisional application US 99141738
US 6408263	B1			G05B-017/00	Provisional application US 9894900
					Provisional application US 99141738
US 20020194056	A1			G06F-017/60	Provisional application US 9894900

                                       Provisional application US 99141738
                                       CIP of application US 99364280
                                       CIP of application US 99364489
                                       CIP of patent US 6236955
                                       CIP of patent US 6408263

Abstract (Basic): WO 200007129 A1
     NOVELTY - A revised product design is obtained from a user and sent
   to a market place (801). Market place information is revised based on
   product design processed with a multi-peak value **function** (803). The
   revised market place information is provided to user in response to
   obtained search query, through provision of current state information
   of a firm (805) such that user obtains the product design transmission

result.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The method involves defining a simulated business situation including a competitive market place, firms and a set of products represented by an attribute characteristic representation. Each particular firm provides one or more products with predetermined designs in the market place under control of a particular user to derive revenues from the provided products. A search query is obtained from the user selectively provided with market place information concerning subset of the product set and market place **performance** data. Predetermined information concerning the current state of the firm is provided to the user through the user's control.

An INDEPENDENT CLAIM is also included for a management training system.

USE - For individual training in managerial judgement and decision making on computer system. Also applicable for teaching wide variety of subjects including marketing, finance, accounting, business strategy supply chain management and organization design.

ADVANTAGE - Facilitates practical learning of user e.g. manager without risking user's career and company. Provides superior model of innovations and technological advance. Enables configuring role of information and knowledge in **management** and **industry dynamics** , thereby enabling student's development and application knowledge. Improves understanding of business **management** .

DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows the block diagram of the architecture a MTS.

Market place (801)

Multi-peak value **function** (803)

Firm (805)

pp; 98 DwgNo 8/23

Title Terms: MANAGEMENT; TRAINING; SIMULATE; METHOD; COMPUTER; SYSTEM
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G05B-017/00; **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

20/5/38   (Item 31 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

012960295   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2000-132145/200012
XRPX Acc No: N00-099910
  Activity cost calculation device for goods and services in corporations
  or enterprises **- multiplies resources unit price, resources consumption**
  and updated frequency of activity stored in database to compute activity
  cost for every service activity unit
Patent Assignee: PRICE WATERHOUSE CONSULTANT KK (PRIC-N)
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001
Patent Family:
Patent No   Kind   Date   Applicat No   Kind   Date   Week
JP 2000003389 A   20000107 JP 98181567   A   1998061   200012 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 98181567 A 19980612
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg   Main IPC   Filing Notes
JP 2000003389 A   37 G06F-017/60

Abstract (Basic): JP 2000003389 A
       NOVELTY - A controller (100) multiplies resources unit price,
    resources consumption and updated frequency of activity stored in

database, to compute activity cost for every service activity unit.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - A database (201-203) records data for every
service activity unit from each field of resources unit price showing
time unit price per one activity. The resources consumption showing
necessary time for one activity, and frequency of activity per unit
period is also stored in database.

USE - For calculating activity cost of goods and services in
corporations or **enterprises** .

ADVANTAGE - Improves service **efficiency** hence improving
enterprise management by calculating **activity** cost about service
activity quickly. DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows system
diagram of activity cost calculation device. (100) Controller;
(201-203) Database.

Dwg.1/33

Title Terms: ACTIVE; COST; CALCULATE; DEVICE; GOODS; SERVICE;
  MULTIPLICATION; RESOURCE; UNIT; PRICE; RESOURCE; CONSUME; UPDATE;
  FREQUENCY; ACTIVE; STORAGE; DATABASE; COMPUTATION; ACTIVE; COST; SERVICE;
  ACTIVE; UNIT
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): **G06F-017/60**
File Segment: EPI

20/5/39   (Item 32 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2004 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

008946120   **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 1992-073389/199210
XRPX Acc No: N92-055189
  Damage loss claim processing appts. with activity **logging - creates
  file for each case from initial transaction record consisting of
  keyboard-accessed preformated screens displayed locally**
Patent Assignee: ITT CORP (INTT); HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE CO (HART-N);
  INT TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP (INTT)
Inventor: BARR R; BEAUCHESNE L; BENSON R; BURDICK M; DUFFY J; FLETCHER P;
  FRITZ D; GADDAS J R; GIRARDINI J; GUILMETTE R; HUGHES D; LAYTUBBY L; LONG
  J; MACHNICH C; MONTRESOR B; MOORE S; PATCH T; POLLNOW R; PRIGNON G;
  RETARTHA A; ROUND M J; ROUND M; MAYTUBBY L
Number of Countries: 015 Number of Patents: 004
Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week	
EP 472786	A	19920304	EP 90309383	A	19900828	199210	B
CA 2024320	A	19920301				199224	N
EP 472786	B1	19960313	EP 90309383	A	19900828	199615	
DE 69025935	E	19960418	DE 625935	A	19900828	199621	
			EP 90309383	A	19900828		

Priority Applications (No Type Date): EP 90309383 A 19900828
Cited Patents: 4.Jnl.Ref; EP 269875; US 4503499
Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
EP 472786	A				

  Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE

EP 472786	B1	E	80	G06F-017/60	

  Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE

DE 69025935	E			G06F-017/60	Based on patent EP 472786
CA 2024320	A			G06F-015/403	

Abstract (Basic): EP 472786 A
      The local data processing station (32) comprising printers (48, 52)
    and display I/O equipment (40) is linked to local and remote display

stations (36, 34) and to a remote host computer (62) via telephone
lines (56, 58, 64). Information received (in a notice of loss) is
stored in a disc (42). A claims file is created for review on the
supervisor's screen (70). The claim handler accesses various **functions**
(diary, **activity** log, payment transaction etc.) through the keyboard
(68). Printout is managed through a print queue.
    ADVANTAGE - Work in process is tracked, response to telephone
enquires is accelerated and paperwork reduced. (81pp Dwg.No.5/8
Title Terms: DAMAGE; LOSS; CLAIM; PROCESS; APPARATUS; ACTIVE; LOG; FILE;
  CASE; INITIAL; TRANSACTION; RECORD; CONSIST; KEYBOARD; ACCESS; SCREEN;
  DISPLAY; LOCAL
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-015/403; **G06F-017/60**
International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-015/21; G06F-015/40
File Segment: EPI

```
Set     Items    Description
S1          3    AU=(PENNINGTON A? OR PENNINGTON, A?)
S2    6118005    COMPANY OR COMPANIES OR INSTITUTION? ? OR ESTABLISHMENT? OR
                 INCORPORATION? OR CORPORATION? OR ORGANIZATION? OR ORGANISAT-
                 ION? OR ENTERPRISE? OR INDUSTRY OR INSURANCE
S3    2283976    ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT OR MANAGING
S4    1093861    FUNCTION? ? OR ACTIVIT?
S5    4552650    INFORMATION OR DATA OR INFO
S6     612977    QUEU? OR WAIT? OR LATER
S7    1452431    PERFORMANCE OR EFFICIEN?
S8     932108    REALTIME OR REAL()TIME OR INSTANT? OR ON(1W)FLY OR AUTOMAT?
                 OR DYNAMIC?
S9      16767    PEOPLESOFT OR PEOPLE()SOFT
S10    560286    S3(5N)S2
S11     27725    S10(5N)(S4 OR S7)
S12      5318    S11(20N)S5
S13       254    S12 AND S9
S14         5    S13 NOT PY>1996
S15      1058    S12 NOT PY>1996
S16        75    S15(20N)(S6 OR S8)
S17        67    S16 NOT PD=19960625:20000826
S18        67    RD (unique items)
S19      1632    S9 NOT PY>1996
S20       506    S19 AND S10
S21       360    S20 NOT PD=19960625:20000826
S22       251    RD (unique items)
S23       124    S22(40N)(S4 OR S7)
S24       190    S18 OR S23
S25       190    RD (unique items)  considered title,Kwic
? show file
File  15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2004/Aug 26
         (c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File   9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2004/Aug 25
         (c) 2004  The Gale Group
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2004/Aug 26
         (c) 2004 Business Wire.
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
         (c) 1999 Business Wire
```

25/3,K/1   (Item 1 from file: 15)

01270570 99-19966
Enterprise resource planning software offers EHS execs a strategic platform for business, compliance improvement
Connor, Jeb
Environmental Management Today v7n2 PP: 23 May/Jun 1996
ISSN: 1054-7517 JRNL CODE: ETO
WORD COUNT: 1815

...TEXT: generation of enterprise business software called Enterprise Resource Planning Systems (ERP). ERP systems permit the **enterprise** -wide **management** of resources, and the integration of sales forecasts, procurement and inventory management, manufacturing control, project management, EHS, distribution, transportation, and finance within and across business **functions** . ERP systems that are based on open client/server platforms can be implemented rapidly, are... multiple production and operational processes within a single manufacturing site, and presents an attractive price/ **performance** value. Baan has gained significant acceptance among manufacturing companies with multinational operations and is beginning to penetrate the process and aerospace industries.
Peoplesoft , headquartered in Pleasanton, Calif., is another rapidly growing ERP software company. Its initial focus was **enterprise** human resource management systems. Today, Peoplesoft has expanded its functionality around a common data model...

25/3,K/2   (Item 2 from file: 15)

01244427 98-93822
A captive audience: Developing an installed customer base
Lamoureux, Louis
Business Quarterly v60n3 PP: 66-72 Spring 1996
ISSN: 0007-6996 JRNL CODE: BSQ
WORD COUNT: 2789

...TEXT: we can find some answers.

ERPs are software systems that incorporate a company's various **functions** , such as manufacturing, finance, customer service, distribution, sales and human resources. The main feature of an ERP system is its seamless sharing of information across **functions** . Successful companies playing in this market include Baan, JD Edwards, Oracle, **PeopleSoft** , QAD and SAP. As a group, these companies had ERP revenues in 1995 totalling about...

25/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 15)

01238717 98-88112
Unix or NT?
Hill, Sidney
Manufacturing Systems v14n6 PP: 18-22 Jun 1996
ISSN: 0748-948X JRNL CODE: MFS

WORD COUNT: 2462

...TEXT: manufacturers with less than 50 users, or as a departmental server handling a few specific **functions** like file or message **management** within a larger **enterprise** network. This idea became conventional industry wisdom after the less-than-spectacular launch of the...

25/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01235440 98-84835
Tivoli merges with IBM to offer end-to-end systems management
Heidel, Ruth
Capacity Management Review v24n5 PP: 1, 16+ May 1996
ISSN: 0091-7206 JRNL CODE: PPR
WORD COUNT: 1870

...TEXT: and (4) Operations and Administration.

(Table Omitted)

Deployment Management. This process is defined as "the **automation** of **enterprise** -wide configuration and change **management** **activities** ." **Functions** include software distribution, inventory management, and asset management.

Availability Management. This process is defined as "gathering, collecting, and routing **information** regarding the status of all aspects of the .:. environment for proactive management action." Availability functions include event/ **automation** servers, network management, performance management, and performance analysis/reporting.
(Chart Omitted)

Security Management. This management...

25/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01234520 98-83915
Finance of the future--more than numbers
Way, Paul
Insurance & Technology v21n6 PP: 24-30 Jun 1996
ISSN: 0892-8533 JRNL CODE: IIN
WORD COUNT: 1025

...TEXT: s finance department to a "shared service" concept among business units, where consolidated systems performed **functions** for several subsidiaries that had run independent systems in the past. A key component of that, says Colborn, was the deployment in January of a single general ledger system, from **PeopleSoft** , replacing three different systems. In conjunction, the company shifted all its systems to a client...

25/3,K/6   (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01225992 98-75387
Pinpointing priorities
Heck, Mike
InfoWorld v18n23 PP: 78-79 Jun 3, 1996
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 1134

...TEXT: and resume tasks, which enables resources to complete high-priority jobs before returning to noncritical **activities later** .

Managing huge projects requires the **organizational** muscle that these higher end products provide. You'll frequently have the option to create custom activity codes or **data** items that are unique to your industry.

Cost management, too, is a high-end project...

  25/3,K/7   (Item 7 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01221643 98-71038
Is it a lot of hype? Hypermedia approach to document processing
Challa, Chandrashekar D; Redmond, Richard T
Journal of Systems Management v47n3 PP: 12-21 May/Jun 1996
ISSN: 0022-4839 JRNL CODE: JSM
WORD COUNT: 5867

...TEXT: differences in the systems development life cycle when designing image-based systems versus database systems.

Automation of business **information** processing began when computers were first available for use. With database **management** systems designed to support an **organization** 's business **activities** , even more manual business systems became **automated** . These systems included payroll, inventory control, accounts receivable, etc. Normally database systems supporting a specific...

  25/3,K/8   (Item 8 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01211059 98-60454
Client/server: HR's helping hand?
Greengard, Samuel
Personnel Journal v75n5 PP: 90-98 May 1996
ISSN: 0031-5745 JRNL CODE: PEJ
WORD COUNT: 2769

...TEXT: able to query the database on their own, they're able to handle virtually any **function** and field any phone call because their **PeopleSoft** system makes data so easily available within the universes of payroll, benefits and pension. The...

  25/3,K/9   (Item 9 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01194715 98-44110
SQL Server schedule set
Foley, John
Informationweek n576 PP: 22 Apr 22, 1996
ISSN: 8750-6874 JRNL CODE: IWK

ABSTRACT: On April 16, 1996, Microsoft unveiled SQL Server 6.5, an upgrade of the **company** 's Windows NT relational database **management** system. Key features include better **performance** , Internet integration, new **data** -analysis and management tools, a **dynamic** locking architecture, and multiplatform replication. Features on the drawing board for the next 2 releases...

 25/3,K/10   (Item 10 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01175110 98-24505
Integrated redesign solutions with electronic commerce
Tabor, Mark; Nason, Cathy W; McDonough, Stephen G
TMA Journal v16n1 PP: 8-13 Jan/Feb 1996
ISSN: 1080-1162 JRNL CODE: JCG
WORD COUNT: 2304

...TEXT: strategies are depicted in Exhibit 3.

From the beginning, Insignia has developed an evolving workflow .**automation** architecture Workflow **automation** can be defined as "A tool kit for the analysis and **automation** of **information** -based tasks and **activities** across an **organization** ." The entire cash **management** process cycle has been involved in the architecture's development.

The rest of this article...

 25/3,K/11   (Item 11 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01163753 98-13148
MCI's one-stop shop
King, Julia
Computerworld v30n9 PP: SI15 Feb 26, 1996
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 282

...TEXT: systems, and its own voice and data services to furnish users with what it calls **enterprise** **management** services.

"We'll bundle network **activity** , applications licensing, help-desk support and infrastructure to provide users with whatever applications they want...

 25/3,K/12   (Item 12 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01138504 97-87898

Reengineering HR through information technology
Yeung, Arthur; Brockbank, Wayne
Human Resource Planning v18n2 PP: 24-37 1995
ISSN: 0199-8986 JRNL CODE: HRP
WORD COUNT: 6049

...TEXT: a dozen articles in the field of HR competencies, organizational
culture, the transformation of HR **functions** , and organizational learning
capabilities that appeared in Human Resource Management Journal, Human
Resource Planning Journal, Research in Personnel and Human Resource
Management , Research in **Organizational** Change and Development, and
Personnel Administrator. In addition, he is a co-author of Human...

25/3,K/13   (Item 13 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01128691 97-78085
New "agents" distribute management
Yasin, Rutrell
CommunicationsWeek n584 PP: 1, 136 Nov 13, 1995
ISSN: 0746-8121 JRNL CODE: CWE

...ABSTRACT: from a centralized model to one that is truly distributed.
Agents, which act like small, **automated** applications, can be incorporated
into applications or devices to deliver **information** back to the central
management application. Domain Manager is an intelligent agent that will
provide fault and **performance** **management** for distributed subnetworks.
Enterprise Manager will give administrators an overall view of all
managed objects, integrating systems, network, database...

25/3,K/14   (Item 14 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

01115087 97-64481
Going for the jugular
Southwick, Karen
Upside v7n11 PP: 52-62 Nov 1995
ISSN: 1052-0341 JRNL CODE: UPS
WORD COUNT: 5172

...TEXT: that are using its client-server applications. In July it set up a
new division, **PeopleSoft** Federal, to push its HR management suite to the
federal market by adding specific customized **functions** . And in April, it
established a joint venture with Solutions for Education Administrators, a
Los... calls at least one user a month and fills out a report on customer
satisfaction. **PeopleSoft** is so concerned about customer feedback that it
put the **functions** of application development and customer service under
one SVP, Peggy Taylor. "I want developers to have direct contact with
customers," she says. "In most software companies, it's either/or."
PeopleSoft 's business partners, such as Andersen Consulting or Price
Waterhouse, also fall under her aegis...

... distributed applications via objects across the enterprise, somewhat of
a holy grail for tools makers.
PeopleSoft 's underlying client-centered architecture could run into
problems as the company attempts to scale...

... for the enterprise. Human resources is not a particularly demanding area, says Upin, but as **PeopleSoft** : moves into transactions-heavy **functions** like financials and distribution, having a fat client bogs down the network because users must constantly access the database to pull down information to their desktops for processing. "Can **PeopleSoft** 's architecture handle 500 users at the same time?" he wonders.

PeopleSoft realized it had...

... wall with financials because of the heavier need for transactions, and started to move some **functions** off the desktop onto the server. But they're still essentially left with an older client-server architecture."

Tierkel rejects criticisms that **PeopleSoft** can't scale. "Having a fat client was a way for us to move away... on functionality and on the corporation's confidence in the vendor's ability to deliver **performance** and functional expectations." He adds that Oracle's application partitioning allows it to avoid **PeopleSoft** 's fat-client problem by splitting processing between the database and client.
Arnold allows that **PeopleSoft** , one of the Oracle database's biggest ISVs, has a "very strong" HR product. "Now...Systems Inc., formed a subsidiary in July called Mower Inc. that will compete squarely with **PeopleSoft** 's HR/payroll module. "We are positioning ourselves as best of breed," says Mike Green, InPower's president and CEO. The subsidiary will emphasize more complex HR/payroll **functions** like pay for **performance** and total compensation administration. **PeopleSoft** is in a schizophrenic position, Green says, because they're big enough in HR to...

25/3,K/15   (Item 15 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01114881   97-64275
Parallel computing cart still chasing the horse
Courtney, Philip E
Software Magazine v15n12 PP: 60-64 Nov 1995
ISSN: 0897-8085 JRNL CODE: SMG
WORD COUNT: 2360

...ABSTRACT: up with the increasing demand for parallel computers. The complexity of parallel architectures has many **companies** scrambling for systems **management** solutions - a critical task in distributed environments where multiple platforms require consolidated **activities** . Systems management vendors are addressing the need. In addition to IBM, vendors offering solutions for...
...TEXT: of information found in expansive databases."

Equally important, the complexity of parallel architectures has many **companies** scrambling for systems **management** solutions -- a critical task in distributed environments where multiple platforms require consolidated **activities** . "Any issue that relates to systems management is on the forefront of the agenda for...

25/3,K/16   (Item 16 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01112384 97-61778
Software Magazine's directory of service & support providers
Anonymous
Software Magazine v15n11 (Special Issue) PP: 58-65 Oct 1995
ISSN: 0897-8085 JRNL CODE: SMG
WORD COUNT: 4708

...TEXT: diagnostic benchmark services, as well as our solution offerings.
We also market training programs in **function** point analysis, software
quality, and software measurement and estimation.

Technology Solutions Company

205 North Michigan...

...IL 60601

Tel: 312-819-2250

Fax: 312-819-2299
TSC offers consulting services for **managing** change and enhancing
 organizational effectiveness for organizations undergoing technology and
process change. Services include organizational readiness assessments,
cultural profiling...

25/3,K/17   **(Item 17 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01098548 97-47942
The Forbes Four Hundred: Billionaires
Anonymous
Forbes v156n9 PP: 108-272 Oct 16, 1995
ISSN: 0015-6914 JRNL CODE: FBR
WORD COUNT: 41876

...TEXT: IRS. Lives on 900-acre "Thorndale" estate, plays polo. "I don't
really have a **management** **function** ." **Company** now managed by fourth
generation. Founder's great-great-grandson, also Oakleigh, 38: CEO,
President...

25/3,K/18   **(Item 18 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01095647 97-45041
Financial software products
Anonymous
Management Accounting v77n3 PP: 103-112 Sep 1995
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 8071

...TEXT: information. When combined with high-impact technologies like
Workflow and COOL archival data access, they **function** as more than simple
accounting modules. Computron Financials becomes a dynamic information and
process management system that enables action **management** across the
 enterprise . Computron Financials allows companies with diverse
environments in multiple locations to standardize on a single...

25/3,K/19   (Item 19 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01095640 97-45034
Hyperion: Software titan
Williams, Kathy; Hart, James
Management Accounting v77n3 PP: 75-78 Sep 1995
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 3545

...TEXT: reporting and consolidation and analysis capabilities in addition
to the basic general ledger/payables/receivables **functions** . They'll have
to have a technology that will last into the second generation of
client/servers, which goes beyond the SAP and **Peoplesoft** generation,
which were the early starts. The companies that came later into the market
have...

25/3,K/20   (Item 20 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01095634 97-45028
Microsoft's foundation for business
O Connell, Heide A
Management Accounting v77n3 PP: 46-53 Sep 1995
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 4347

...TEXT: server accounting application that can be run independently or
integrated with Hyperion Enterprise, a financial **management** line of
consolidation and reporting applications. The third component of the suite,
Hyperion Pillar is...

... is a recent acquisition. Hyperion Pillar enables line managers to
compare budgets and forecasts for **performance** tracking and plan updating.

Hyperion Software has more than 2,300 customers worldwide, including more
...

25/3,K/21   (Item 21 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01094955 97-44349
Management of libraries in Saudi Arabia: Practices and constraints
Siddiqui, Moid Ahmad
Library Management v16n6 PP: 24-32 1995
ISSN: 0143-5124 JRNL CODE: LBM
WORD COUNT: 4309

...TEXT: Arabian Consulting House, and the Saudi ARAMCO are noted for their
important role in the **performance** of their respective **institutions** . The
 management   of these libraries is aware of the pivotal role they have to
play and there is considerable emphasis on **information** work rather than
conventional lending library functions.

Special libraries of Saudi Arabia have not lagged behind in respect of **automation** with a view to provide better and improved facilities to their users. Saudi Aramco in...

25/3,K/22   (Item 22 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01068472 97-17866
Agency merger planning can offset cultural clash
Cunningham, Sharon
Best's Review (Prop/Casualty) v96n4 PP: 66 Aug 1995
ISSN: 0161-7745 JRNL CODE: BIP
WORD COUNT: 785

...TEXT: to accomplish without assistance from a third party experienced in merger integration.

After analyzing the **data** , the merger team should decide how to integrate areas such as **management   functions** , **companies** , positions, locations, **automation** , advertising and promotion.

The objective is to take advantage of the talents and capabilities of...

25/3,K/23   (Item 23 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01055721 97-05115
Microsoft spruces up database offerings
Ricciuti, Mike
InfoWorld v17n25 PP: 10 Jun 19, 1995
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 561

...TEXT: Systems division at Microsoft. The update includes built-in data replication; a customizable OLE-based **management** tool, called SQL **Enterprise** Manager, for administering multiple copies of SQL Server from a central location (see story, page 27); a parallel architecture for improved **performance** ; and support for the ANSI SQL 92 data access language standard.

SQL Server 6.0...

25/3,K/24   (Item 24 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

01045977 96-95370
When HRMS goes global: Managing the data highway
Greengard, Samuel
Personnel Journal v74n6 PP: 90-96+ Jun 1995
ISSN: 0031-5745 JRNL CODE: PEJ
WORD COUNT: 5751

TEXT: Michael P. Corey knows how challenging it is to coordinate HR

management systems when your **company** has a presence in 83 countries. Without **efficient** hardware, software, and HR strategies to back it all up, the corporate data highway can...

25/3,K/25   (Item 25 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01037201 96-86594
Payroll provider adds client/server outsourcing
Cafasso, Rosemary
Computerworld v29n20 PP: 70 May 15, 1995
ISSN: 0010-4841   JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 483

...TEXT: investment."

Nelson said his staff looked at other human resources software, including a package from **PeopleSoft** . It would have cost about $250,000 to get the full set of **functions** needed, the staff estimated.

Nelson would not reveal his exact ADP costs but said the...

25/3,K/26   (Item 26 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01031543 96-80936
The stock-pickers' ball
Gruner, Stephanie
Inc. v17n6 PP: 115-118 May 1995
ISSN: 0162-8968   JRNL CODE: INO
WORD COUNT: 2666

...TEXT: Driehaus Capital Management Chicago

ASSETS: Manages $532 million, with a focus on small-cap stocks

 PERFORMANCE : An annualized return of 27.88% over the last five years

TOP INC. 100 PICKS: Alantec, Alliance Semiconductor, **PeopleSoft** , Roberts Pharmaceutical, Wonderware

We're really growth buyers. We believe that earnings growth is the...USA Research & Management Los Angeles

ASSETS: Manages $175 million, with a focus on growth stocks
 PERFORMANCE : An annualized return of 3.14% since the fund's inception, on April 4, 1992

TOP INC. 100 PICKS: Boston Chicken, Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon, **PeopleSoft** , PetSmart, Steris

We're looking for the stocks with the strongest acceleration in earnings combined...

25/3,K/27   (Item 27 from file: 15)

00969629 96-19022
Beyond the bottom line: Gainsharing and organizational development
Band, D C; Scanlan, Gerald; Tustin, Charles M
Personnel Review v23n8 PP: 17-32 1994
ISSN: 0048-3486 JRNL CODE: PRV
WORD COUNT: 6419

...TEXT: reason for this is that the effects which Hanlon and Taylor
hypothesize   neatly   fit   the   **organizational**   development   **dynamic** .
Conceived in **performance**   **management** terms, their model confirms the
importance of alignment between the compensation scheme and organizational
 information flows and contextual factors such as culture and structure.
It follows then that, provided congruence...

 25/3,K/28   **(Item 28 from file: 15)**

00961411 96-10804
Time to consider systems integration? Software vendors comment
Rothberg, Gabriel B
National Real Estate Investor v37n1 PP: 27-32+ Jan 1995
ISSN: 0027-9994 JRNL CODE: NRE
WORD COUNT: 6600

...TEXT: in   all areas of the company resulting in a demand for
state-of-the-art **industry** -oriented products for space **management** ,
leasing   support,   facilities   management and **performance**   monitoring/
measurement **activities** .

While individual users throughout an organization may recognize the need
and have the desire to...will be the wave of the near future.

AMSI, Houston, Kathleen Bowley: Within the property **management** **industry**
, we see a definite trend in companies toward systems integration as they
realize the increased **efficiency** and improved bottom line that can result
from automating their operations. In an effort to meet the evolving needs
of property **management** **organizations** , AMSI has forged several strategic
alliances, including a business partnership with PlanData Systems that
resulted...

 25/3,K/29   **(Item 29 from file: 15)**

00959360 96-08753
Software tsunami headed this way
McClellan, Stephen T; Shilakes, Christopher C
Computerworld v29n1 PP: 59 Dec 26, 1994/Jan 2, 1995
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 522

...TEXT: tools as well as Microsoft's merger with Intuit are just a prelude
to 1995 **activity** .

Continued industry consolidation means added challenge for users. While it may translate into improved financial viability, such upheaval often defocuses **company management** and disrupts development efforts. So be prepared for the tsunamis of 1995.

25/3,K/30   (Item 30 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00941973 95-91365
Office technology
Barth, Claire
Management Accounting v76n5 PP: 66-68 Nov 1994
ISSN: 0025-1690 JRNL CODE: NAA
WORD COUNT: 1717

...TEXT: to the complete line of R/3 client/server software, including new business processes and **industry** -specific capabilities that address information **management** requirements of manufacturing logistics, sales and distribution, and finance departments. The most important new capabilities ...

...the R/3-Manufacturing applications, providing extended functionality for both repetitive and discrete manufacturers. An **activity** -based costing module is included. With Release 2.2, R/3 documentation is available in...

...R/3 Logistics System to cover corporate enterprise resource planning and integrated supply chain management.

 PeopleSoft   , Inc. has introduced **PeopleSoft** Purchasing, a feature-and **function** -rich application designed to meet large organizations' requirements for requisitioning, purchasing, and receiving raw materials...

25/3,K/31   (Item 31 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00913813 95-63205
The use of different information channels in an organizational context
Zeffane, Rachid M; Cheek, Bruce
Management Research News: MRN v17n3,4 PP: 1-16 1994
ISSN: 0140-9174 JRNL CODE: MRN
WORD COUNT: 6543

...TEXT: as reference manuals. In addition, they may also constitute the means to facilitate higher level (**management**) **activities** and potentially **organizational** learning.

In many cases, organizations are actively evaluating the capacities and potential of electronic **data** processing because of its growing use in their particular industries. The extensive use of computer systems may lead to extensive **automation** of tasks and increase connectedness across users within the workplace (Ghani, 1992; Zeffane & Cheek, 1993...

25/3,K/32   (Item 32 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00901514 95-50906
Self-management information system for the service industry: A conceptual model
Griffin, Robert K; Baldwin, Dirk; Sumichrast, Robert T
Journal of Management Information Systems: JMIS v10n4 PP: 111-133 Spring 1994
ISSN: 0742-1222 JRNL CODE: JMI
WORD COUNT: 8382

...TEXT: decision histories are required. This difference is diagramed in figure 4 by arrows showing coordination **information** passing from one team to another.

To some degree, the **automated information** systems that support traditional **organizations** can be adapted to self- **management** business **activities** (e.g., planning, directing, organizing, staffing, and controlling) because these activities are performed by every...

25/3,K/33   (Item 33 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00898639 95-48031
Evolution continues in MRP II-type systems
Parker, Kevin
Manufacturing Systems v12n7 PP: 32-54 Jul 1994
ISSN: 0748-948X JRNL CODE: MFS
WORD COUNT: 7602

...TEXT: SYSTEMS

A TWO-PRONGED APPROACH

Effective Management Systems (EMS), Milwaukee, offers the Time Critical Manufacturing- **Enterprise Management** System (TCM-EMS) system that helps companies reduce order cycles, shorten lead times, improve manufacturing **efficiencies** and increase productivity. Its Shop Floor Information System (TCM-SFIS), which addresses real-time plant...

25/3,K/34   (Item 34 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00889604 95-38996
ABC's of activity-based costing
Awasthi, Vidya N
Industrial Management v36n4 PP: 8-11 Jul/Aug 1994
ISSN: 0019-8471 JRNL CODE: IM
WORD COUNT: 3650

...TEXT: for improving product design and production processes, and formulating company strategy. The use of ABC **information** for making business decisions has been called **activity** -based **management** (ABM). Brimson listed several **companies** that have used ABC for various purposes such as the following:

* General **Dynamics** , Fort Worth division: For analyzing the effects of a

factory modernization and productivity improvement program...

 25/3,K/35   (Item 35 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00889399 95-38791
Seven easy CAATT
Coderre, David G
Internal Auditor   v51n4   PP: 28-32   Aug 1994
ISSN: 0020-5745   JRNL CODE: IAU
WORD COUNT: 2264

...TEXT: one person or several, can provide auditors with guidance and
assistance in obtaining and analyzing **automated** **information** required to
plan, conduct, and report on audits effectively and **efficiently** . ISA can
also provide senior **management** in the audit **organization** with feedback
on the integrity of the **data** analyses performed by audit staff.

To be fully effective, the ISA staff should possess a...

 25/3,K/36   (Item 36 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00884523 95-33915
Here's to the 1994 winners
Hodges, Judith; Melewski, Deborah
Software Magazine   v14n7   PP: 66-135   Jul 1994
ISSN: 0897-8085   JRNL CODE: SMG
WORD COUNT: 20526

...TEXT: D&B Software--Financial Applications

IBM--DBMS

IBM--Development Tools (CASE/ADT)

IBM--Networking

Intersolv-- **Enterprise** Application Development

Legent-- **Performance**   **Management**

Sterling Software--Storage Management
HONORABLE MENTIONS

Bachman--Maintenance/Re-use Tools

Computer Associates--DBMS

Information Builders--Development Tools/4GLs*

Landmark-- **Performance** Management

Software AG--Development Tools/4GLs*

Texas Instruments Development Tools (CASE/ADT)

25/3,K/37   **(Item 37 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00861529 95-10921
Growing up in public
Ehrenfeld, Tom
Inc. v16n5 PP: 107-116 May 1994
ISSN: 0162-8968 JRNL CODE: INO
WORD COUNT: 2122

...TEXT: of video editing.

Other companies are delivering productivity gains by applying information technology to traditional **functions** : **PeopleSoft** (#30), which produces human-resources software, enables businesses to computerize specific administrative **functions** such as employee benefits and payrolls.

Health-care entrepreneurs are also applying sophisticated business practices...

25/3,K/38   **(Item 38 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00829785 94-79177
The new reign of quality
Wilson, Robert Jr
Industrial Engineering v26n3 PP: 48-50 Mar 1994
ISSN: 0019-8234 JRNL CODE: INE
WORD COUNT: 2697

...TEXT: a common understanding of scope and objectives and details the quality improvement effort throughout all **functions** in an **enterprise** . ·

Quality **management** implementation and monitoring -- Implementation and monitoring of the QM process relies on quantitative, fact-based statistical **data** collection and analysis. Quality control methods, such as control charts, **automated** machine controls and mistake-proofing devices, ensure that quality levels in products and services are...

25/3,K/39   **(Item 39 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00792871 94-42263
Client/server gains more tools
Nash, Kim S
Computerworld v27n48 PP: 63, 68 Nov 29, 1993
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 703

...ABSTRACT: the Oracle 7 database to several utilities makers, which build or port versions of existing **performance** monitoring, capacity planning,

and other tools to Oracle. Although database-utility couplings are not expected to make product announcements until mid- to late 1994, observers are enthusiastic that database **companies** are moving into the systems **management** area. ...
...TEXT: up to the systems management plate.

Other client/server advocates, including applications makers such as **PeopleSoft** , Inc. and IMRS, Inc., have shrunk into the background when **performance** monitoring, capacity planning and other management and administration topics arise, said Paul Cubbage, an anlyst...

25/3,K/40 (Item 40 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00743769 93-92990
Vendors vie for piece of client/server accounting mart
Eckerson, Wayne
Network World v10n30 PP: 9 Jul 26, 1993
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 720

...TEXT: general ledger and accounts receivable. As such, Financial Stream makes it easier to automate financial **activities** and support business process reengineering efforts, D&B Software officials said.

Unlike most client/server accounting software, the strength of **PeopleSoft** Financials is that the majority of the processing occurs on the client, not on the...

25/3,K/41 (Item 41 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00737706 93-86927
Vendor steps up effort to ban paper
Brown, Bob
Network World v10n28 PP: 6 Jul 12, 1993
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 600

...ABSTRACT: set of client-server applications that automate paper-based work processes. Park City's PaperLess **Management** System is designed to make **companies** more productive and **efficient** by getting rid of paper-based management systems in favor of electronic ones.
...TEXT: of industries.

Randall Fields, chairman and chief executive officer of Park City, said the PaperLess **Management** System is designed to make **companies** more productive and **efficient** by getting rid of paper-based management systems in favor of electronic ones. Electronic **management** systems should give end users **enterprisewide** access to data and enable them to reuse it in multiple forms, he added.

One...

25/3,K/42 (Item 42 from file: 15)

00723698 93-72919
Patient-Centered Care Delivery and the Role of Information Systems
Tarte, Jeffery P.; Bogiages, Chris C.
Computers in Healthcare v13n2 PP: 44-46 Feb 1992
ISSN: 0745-1075 JRNL CODE: CIH
WORD COUNT: 1395

...TEXT: and patient-centered care will bring this issue to focus. The use
and capability of **automated** systems must be reexamined from the
perspectives of **information** ownership, access and presentation.

Finally, **institutions** that believe total quality **management** **activities**
 can be separated from **information** systems implementation and use are due
for a bumpy landing. In the patient-centered environment, **information**
systems are destined to fail without a close link to TQM initiatives. TQM
is an...

 25/3,K/43   **(Item 43 from file: 15)**

00701171 93-50392
Apertus joins client/server, legacy camps
Eckerson, Wayne
Network World v10n18 PP: 1, 59 May 3, 1993
ISSN: 0887-7661 JRNL CODE: NWW
WORD COUNT: 480

...TEXT: the sequence in which messages are delivered.

Developers can also use C language and, in **later** releases, C+ +, to build
interfaces.

Enterprise/Access is one of the few middleware tools that provides systems
 management capabilities. The product's **Enterprise** Monitor facility
offers **performance** , fault and configuration management **information** . The
product's management agent, which Apertus is making openly available, will
also support the Simple Network Management Protocol **later** this year.

Pricing for Enterprise/Access depends on the server size. The tool kit
costs...

 25/3,K/44   **(Item 44 from file: 15)**

00699048 93-48269
Executives tap bank performance systems
Arend, Mark
ABA Banking Journal v85n4 PP: 58-61 Apr 1993
ISSN: 0194-5947 JRNL CODE: BNK
WORD COUNT: 1243

TEXT: Technology officers at an increasing number of banks are giving their
bosses the **automated** tools they need to better monitor their

institutions ' performance .

Chief among **management** 's **information** needs is an up-to-the-minute picture of the overall profitability as well as...

25/3,K/45   (Item 45 from file: 15)

00689681 93-38902
Achieving dynamic stability through information technology
Boynton, Andrew C
California Management Review v35n2 PP: 58-77 Winter 1993
ISSN: 0008-1256 JRNL CODE: CMR
WORD COUNT: 8421

...TEXT: in the short term, but when product specifications change--and they will--that very same **information** system may **function** to lock the **organization** into old ways of **managing** the business. In the **dynamically** stable firm, horizontal systems must be designed specifically with change in mind--change in product...

25/3,K/46   (Item 46 from file: 15)

00673931 93-23152
Toward a better understanding of information technology organization: A comparative case study
Blanton, J Ellis; Watson, Hugh J; Moody, Janette
MIS Quarterly v16n4 PP: 531-555 Dec 1992
ISSN: 0276-7783 JRNL CODE: MIS
WORD COUNT: 8753

...TEXT: September 1972, pp. 313-327.

Duncan, R.B. "What is the Right Organization Structure?" Organization **Dynamics** (7:3), Winter 1979, pp. 59-80.

Ein-Dor, P. and Segev, E. "Organizational Arrangements for MIS Units," **Information** & Management (3:1), February 1980, pp. 19-26.

Ein-Dor, P. and Segev, E. " **Information** Systems: Emergence of a New **Organization** **Function** ," **Information** & **Management** (5), September 1982, pp. 279-286.

Emery, J.E. and Trist, E.L. "The Causal...

25/3,K/47   (Item 47 from file: 15)

00665495 93-14716
Many different paths to get to downsizing
Korzeniowski, Paul
Software Magazine v13n1 PP: 81-85 Jan 1993
ISSN: 0897-8085 JRNL CODE: SMG

WORD COUNT: 2576

...ABSTRACT: save money on computing. In September 1990, ABC Inc. was trying to consolidate redundant business **functions** and cut costs. The **company** had a human resource **management** system that supported 10,000 employees, but it needed to be significantly revamped to support...
...TEXT: September 1990, Capital Cities/ABC, Inc., New York City, was trying to consolidate redundant business **functions** and cut costs. One of the first places the **company** examined was its human resource **management** system (HRMS). ABC had developed a homegrown system that ran on a mainframe with IBM...

25/3,K/48   (Item 48 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

00648688 92-63628
Value-Chain Assessment of the Travel Experience
Brathwaite, Ron
Cornell Hotel & Restaurant Administration Quarterly v33n5 PP: 41-49 Oct 1992
ISSN: 0010-8804 JRNL CODE: CHR
WORD COUNT: 4944

...TEXT: sectorial boundaries. It is also a task that can be made substantially easier and more **efficient** by technological advances.

BACKGROUND

According to Theodore Levitt, there are three categories of technological advances: "hard," "soft," and "hybrid."(4) Hard technologies substitute machinery and tools for people . **Soft** technologies substitute organized, preplanned systems for individual service workers, and hybrid technologies combine equipment and...

25/3,K/49   (Item 49 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

00619856 92-34958
Case Study: Name Change
Kearns, Jennifer
Bank Marketing v24n6 PP: 20-23 Jun 1992
ISSN: 0888-3149 JRNL CODE: BNM
WORD COUNT: 1648

...TEXT: along with buttons to encourage employee/customer communications about the new name. Members of senior **management** from the holding **company** were highly visible at this **function** , mingling with employees and offering **information** to help them respond to customer inquiries.

DIRECT MAIL & VISITS

A few days **later** , USB mailed a letter to all customers, providing details about the name change. More than...

25/3,K/50   (Item 50 from file: 15)

00615468 92-30571
Financial Migration Slow
Korzeniowski, Paul
Software Magazine v12n7 (Special Issue) PP: 36-41 May 1992
ISSN: 0897-8085 JRNL CODE: SMG
WORD COUNT: 2177

...ABSTRACT: a few of the most popular applications, and many vendors
support only rudimentary client-server **functions** . Dun & Bradstreet
Software is the leading supplier of financial applications with a 24%
market share. In addition to financial applications, Integral, a privately
held **company** , sells human resource **management** system (HRMS) software.
Interest in client-server financial software is not limited to the IBM...

... a leading supplier of financial applications that run on DEC VAXes.
Despite the flurry of **activity** , observers anticipate a slow migration to
client-server financial applications. ...

 25/3,K/51   (Item 51 from file: 15)

00600755 92-15928
Accounting Systems
Crane, Robert
Computerworld v26n8 PP: 73-74 Feb 24, 1992
ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW
WORD COUNT: 2061

...TEXT: is one way vendors actually help companies find new and better way
to perform accounting **functions** .

The cost-cutting measures and downsizing forced on most companies during
the past couple of years had caused top **management** at many big **companies**
 to reevaluate decades-old processes used in accounts payable and accounts
receivable.

For example, to...

 25/3,K/52   (Item 52 from file: 15)

00580184 91-54531
Updating Your Accounting DP System: A Case Study
Friedlob, G. Tom; Knorr, Ronald M.
National Public Accountant v36n10 PP: 40-44 Oct 1991
ISSN: 0027-9978 JRNL CODE: NPA
WORD COUNT: 3137

...TEXT: 1. Clerical cost reduction,

2. Timely, sophisticated processing and analysis of data,

3. Reduction of **data** -handling errors,

4. **Automation** of low-level decisions,

5. **Automation** of reporting systems,

6. Integration of separate **management activities** .

Although each **company** might obtain a different benefit pattern, management must be certain the system is providing maximum...

 25/3,K/53   **(Item 53 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00571848 91-46199
Bringing Enterprise Focus to the Glass House Business
Schatz, Willie

...ABSTRACT: often indicated that one of their biggest problems is integrating all the technology in the **enterprise** , **managing** it, and distributing software as **efficiently** as possible. There are 3 IBM products that provide enterprisewide business administration support within the SystemView environment: 1. **Information** -Family, which provides problem and change management and extensive platform function-enabling customization, **automation** , and integration capabilities, 2. Systems Application Architecture (SAA) Asset Manager-MVS, which deals with process
...

 25/3,K/54   **(Item 54 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00539790 91-14134
It's Not Business as Usual in the Data Center
McKay, David T.; Connolly, Michael J.

...ABSTRACT: thinking of the information systems (IS) department is divided into 3 main areas: 1. Improve **data** center efficiency. 2. Continue **data** center consolidation. 3. Outsource **data** center **activities** to facilities **management** and service bureau **companies** . Many **companies** are improving the **efficiency** levels of **data** centers by 20% to 50% by applying high levels of **automation** , standardization, and simplification of the management processes used in the data center. Efficient data centers
...

 25/3,K/55   **(Item 55 from file: 15)**
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00537725 91-12069
Tracking Technology: Master or Servant?
Phillips, John T., Jr.

...TEXT: be enhanced!

Professional opportunities abound for records managers well-versed in
technical subjects. The complex **information** architectures and difficult
professional issues that have begun to shape and direct the **information**
management **activities** of most **organizations** , require that literacy in
these subjects be cultivated. We are surrounded by office **automation** in
the form of word processing, computer software, fax machines, electronic
mail, and intelligent photocopiers...

25/3,K/56   (Item 56 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00530229 91-04573
Front-End CAD System Speeds Response
Zastava, Dean A.
Electrical World v204n12 PP: 18-19 Dec 1990
ISSN: 0013-4457 JRNL CODE: ELW

...ABSTRACT: pilot project that is just winding down. The AM/FM project,
called Computer-Aided Distribution **Information** Management Graphic Editor
(CAD-Image), is designed to provide a "front end" to many of the **company**
's **activities** , such as work **management** , trouble **information** , and
operations. According to design services division manager William J.
Meehan, the system **automatically** carries out planning, analysis, and
proposal functions. Meehan says the CAD-Image system will be...

25/3,K/57   (Item 57 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00515322 90-41079
How to Arrive at Computer Integrated Manufacturing: A 3-Year Survey
De Meyer, Arnoud
European Journal of Operational Research v47n2 PP: 239-247 Jul 25, 1990
ISSN: 0377-2217 JRNL CODE: EJO

...ABSTRACT: and computer systems gradually. One can see emerging islands
of integration that will be connected **later** on through the material
requirements planning (MRP) function. This has important consequences for
the **management** of the **company** 's **information** **function** and the market
position of software suppliers. Vendors that have built up a strong
position...

25/3,K/58   (Item 58 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00373552 87-32386
NASA Excellence Award: High Tech, High Touch
Ryan, John
Quality Progress v20n9 PP: 19-23 Sep 1987

ISSN: 0033-524X JRNL CODE: QPR

...ABSTRACT: study and analyze their work systems and identify areas to be improved. Up-to-date **information management** systems allow the **company** to: 1. track **performance** measures and specific problems, 2. control the scheduled submittal of contractual documents, and 3. advance its factory **automation** .

25/3,K/59 (Item 59 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00360799 87-19633
The Paper Challenge and Progressive Records Management
Pfeiffer, Ken
Inform v1n4 PP: 18-25, 44 Apr 1987
ISSN: 0892-3876 JRNL CODE: IFN

...ABSTRACT: were to reduce underwriting expenses and increase efficiency. The success of both depended upon achieving **efficient** paper **management** . USAA's '' **automated insurance** environment'' makes it possible to recall most policy **information** from the computer in under 2 seconds without access to a paper file. Information is...

25/3,K/60 (Item 60 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00349398 87-08232
Do Everything Forms Do ... Without the Paperwork
Anonymous
Journal of Forms Management v12n1 PP: 13-15 Feb-Apr 1987
JRNL CODE: JFM

ABSTRACT: Electronic Form Systems, a division of Computer Language Research Inc., has developed forms **automation** products that combine the **information** and **management functions** of a **company** 's forms with the processing power of the company's computers. When the firm implemented...

25/3,K/61 (Item 61 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

00269179 85-09612
Order Entry to Go
Anonymous
On Communications v1n1 PP: 75-76 Nov 1984
JRNL CODE: OCM

...ABSTRACT: s inventory and production schedules to determine availability of products and place orders electronically. An **automatic** answering function allows access 24 hours a day, eliminating the need for an after-hours operator. In addition, order **information** is fed into Vollrath's Closed Loop Accountability **Management** Planning System (Clamps), allowing the **company** to plan ahead more **efficiently** and meet orders with increased cost-effectiveness. Since Icon was implemented, sales among distributors have...

25/3,K/62   (Item 62 from file: 15)

00255986 84-34547
The Banks' New Strategy
Sender, Henriette
Dun's Business Month v124n4 PP: 83, 86-87 Oct 1984
ISSN: 0279-3040 JRNL CODE: DMI

...ABSTRACT: to develop new fee-based services to sell corporate customers.
The newest of these is **automated** global information services. This
involves the electronic delivery of a wide range of **information** services
designed to aid companies in managing their financial affairs. **Automated**
cash **management** allows **companies** to use their cash more **efficiently** ,
saving time and money. By broadening the scope of the **information** they
offer, banks hope to get more of a company's business and become its...

25/3,K/63   (Item 63 from file: 15)

00173570 82-15131
Counting On Software
Blond, Thomas E.
Interface: Insurance Industry v7n2 PP: 13-15 Summer 1982
JRNL CODE: IIN

...ABSTRACT: internal and regulatory reporting and have little time left to
analyze the content of the **data** . In addition, external compliance with
reporting standards is often the major concern of financial managers rather
than helping **company**   **management** to measure **performance** . Financial
managers face the challenge of addressing internal and external reporting
concurrently, with little historical **information** as a guide for the
future. **Automated** financial systems are tools to measure performance.
Financial **automation** redirects the role of accountants and financial
managers, eliminating many of the bookkeeping functions. It...

25/3,K/64   (Item 64 from file: 15)

00152463 81-22340
Automated Financial Systems-Electronic Extensions of the Executive's Mind
Reifschneider, Wally
CA Magazine v114n7 PP: 42-48 Aug 1981
ISSN: 0317-6878 JRNL CODE: CCA

...ABSTRACT: the personal work-station approach to system design. Financial
systems which affect a variety of **organizational** entities will find
integrated **activity**   **management** useful in achieving the coordination
that is frequently lacking now. Managerial **automation** can also
facilitate **information** transfers. Reports will change, and computer
graphics will also be used by managers.

25/3,K/65   (Item 65 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File   15:ABI/Inform(R)

00086517 79-01405
Minicomputers-Case Study of a Minicomputer Installation
Weinberg, James C.
Journal of Property Management v43n6 PP: 333-339 Nov.-Dec. 1978
ISSN: 0022-3905 JRNL CODE: JPM

ABSTRACT: A case study, conducted on a property management company, revealed that in order to **automate** several property **management functions** , the **company** selected an in-house minicomputer consisting of a central processing unit, a cathode ray tube, a line printer, and **data** storage devices. The system consisted of 5 integrated subsystems: 1. operations management, 2. accounts payable...

25/3,K/66   (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)

1510328 Supplier Number: 01510328   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
IBM Previews HR Access System For Multinationals
(IBM will introduce HR Access, "multi-lingual, multi- currency" human
  resources (HR), payroll and benefits system for multinationals)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
June 04, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 893

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...Lievens added, HR Access will use a "competency- based model" that will integrate "strategic compensation, **organization management** , workforce planning and analysis, **performance** management, succession planning, and career development."

HR Access will also allow for participation by line...

25/3,K/67   (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)

1470399 Supplier Number: 01470399   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Split Personality
(Big Six accounting firms are redefining themselves to focus more on
  technology consulting operations)
Information Week, n 576, p 48+
April 22, 1996
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Cover Story ISSN: 8750-6874 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2656

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...SERVICES OFFERED

Arthur Andersen & Co.	76	Dun & Bradstreet, Hyperion, Lotus
Notes,		
		Oracle, client-
server,		
		corporate
performance		
		benchmarking,
finance,		
		operations
Coopers & Lybrand	140	Oracle, **PeopleSoft** , SAP, client-server, data warehousing, midrange computing
Deloitte & Touche	124	SAP, client-server, disaster recovery...

 25/3,K/68   **(Item 3 from file: 9)**
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1273037 Supplier Number: 01273037   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Can PeopleSoft, David Duffield's $200-million upstart, PeoplePower, give
  Oracle and SAP a run for their money? You betcha
(PeopleSoft has boasted average growth of 111%/yr in the past 5 yrs)
Marketing Computers, v XV, n 8, p 58+
September 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Company Overview ISSN: 8750-1848   (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2037

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...s cemented critical strategic alliances with many of the Big Six
accounting firms and influential **management** consulting **companies** , all
of whom often present SAP's products as an integral part of their strategic
solutions, from wholesale restructurings to targeted **performance**
upgrades.   **PeopleSoft** , on the other hand, sees itself as an alternative,
offering a more flexible approach that...

...been called Albert Einstein with a better haircut. He certainly has
become an icon at **PeopleSoft** , where he can often be seen schmoozing with
co-workers. There's even a company band named after him, "The Raving
Dave's," which plays at company **functions** and anywhere else it can get a
gig.

"Dave's a real easy going, humble...

 25/3,K/69   **(Item 4 from file: 9)**
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1078544 Supplier Number: 01078544   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cray Research Intros New Software Tools 11/28/94
(Cray Research rolls out Cray Molding Logic 2.0 software, available only
  for Cray Research supercomputers; could revolutionize plastic products

manufacturing)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
November 28, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 564

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...OSM is a family of open hierarchical storage management tools for Unix
systems that provides **automated** storage management across networks of
SPARC- based clients and servers. The **company** says hierarchical storage
management improves the **efficiency** of managing **data** stored by
providing a transparent, scalable method of storing and retrieving large
amounts of **data** and infrequently used files on less costly storage
devices.
OSM consists of a client and...

 25/3,K/70   (Item 5 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1073598 Supplier Number: 01073598   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
It Starts With People
(PeopleSoft's looks to become an enterprisewide provider of integrated
  client-server applications; revenue to grow to $500 mil by 1997)
Information Week, n 501, p 72+
November 14, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Company Overview ISSN: 8750-6874 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2494

     (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...to grow nearly tenfold by 1997, to $500 million.

Such projections aren't farfetched, say **industry** analysts. " **PeopleSoft**
is **managing** its business well, **efficiently** , and professionally," says
Franklin Michoff, a software analyst at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Inc.,
a brokerage...to get the application running.

But there are some dark clouds on the horizon for **PeopleSoft** in the form
of unusually high accounts receivables, tough competitors, and product
performance problems.

In the first quarter of 1994, **PeopleSoft** 's accounts receivable were $40
million, unusually high for a company with annual revenue (in...
applications generate involving correlated subselects put stress on
Sybase's optimizer. This results in sluggish **performance** . Sybase has
agreed to make optimizer enhancements, to be delivered by February 1995,
that should...

...the same optimizer problem as Sybase's, and even though a much smaller
portion of **PeopleSoft** 's customers use SQL Server rather than Sybase,
Microsoft is committed to fixing the problem.

Some PeopleSoft customers have complained about the **performance** of other

products, too. In response, **PeopleSoft** has been working with several
large insurance companies, running benchmark tests to measure and increase
the transaction handling rate for the PeopleFinancials tool. Stephen
Manchester, sales manager for **PeopleSoft** 's Northeast region, reports that
better than tenfold **performance** gains have been achieved through database
tuning, such as better indexes to data and more **efficient** structured
query language (SQL) statements. The benefits that are gleaned from these
benchmarks are being incorporated into **PeopleSoft** 's product line. The
results have paid off, says Manchester. "The only time we lose...

  25/3,K/71   (Item 6 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File   9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2004 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1073592 Supplier Number: 01073592   (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Where The Money's Going
(Venture capitalists are a reliable barometer for predicting the future of
  information technology)
Information Week, n 501, p 54+
November 14, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Cover Story ISSN: 8750-6874   (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 2102

    (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...capital funds in the nation, is focusing on software developers that can
help health-care **companies** achieve better **efficiency** and **management** .
For example, it's an investor in AIH Systems Inc. in Rockville, Md., that
sells...

  25/3,K/72   (Item 1 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0593761   BW1076

INFORMIX CORNELL: Cornell University Selects Informix for "Project 2000";
   Data Warehousing Project Will Enable University to Track and Analyze
   Trends

June 11, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer & Education Writers

    ...systems and distributed
technologies at Cornell University. "We needed a scalable database
to support multiple **functions** and deliver valuable information to
students and faculty. Informix, through its industry-leading
technology and close partnership with **PeopleSoft** , puts valuable
information in users' hands."
About Cornell University
    Cornell University is one of America...

  25/3,K/73   (Item 2 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0593343   BW0902

Business Wire Recap

June 10, 1996

Byline: EDITORS

      ...RESOURCES-INC)(GLRS) TEMECULA, Calif.--The Outdoor
Channel gains six cable affiliates (BW1024 07:56)
         (**PEOPLESOFT**)(PSFT) ORLANDO, Fla.-- **PeopleSoft** Extends Lead in
HRMS Market; Demonstrates New Applications, Enterprise-Scale
 Performance , Global Implementation Capability at IHRIM (BW1026 07:57)
         (IMCLONE/MILLER/KIES)(IMCL) NEW YORK--ImClone...CDI (BW1029
07:58)
         (WALKER-INTERACTIVE-SYS)(WALK) SAN FRANCISCO--Walker Announces
Next-Generation Financial **Management** and Planning Product Suite;
 Enterprise Financial Consolidation and Budgeting   (BW1031 07:58)
         (HYPERCOM) PHOENIX--Hypercom Recognizes Excellence; Rapid
Growth Prompts...
...Promotions (BW1032 07:59)
         (ADAPTEC)(ADPT) MILPITAS, Calif.--Test Results Show ATM
Provides Best Server **Performance** for LAN Applications; Adaptec makes
LANQuest results available   (BW1033 07:59)
         (TIVOLI/CHRYSLER) AUSTIN, Texas...

 25/3,K/74   (Item 3 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0593233   BW1026

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft **Extends Lead in HRMS Market; Demonstrates New**
    Applications, Enterprise-Scale   Performance **, Global Implementation**
    Capability at IHRIM

June 10, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

 PeopleSoft   **Extends Lead in HRMS Market; Demonstrates New Applications,**
    Enterprise-Scale   Performance **, Global Implementation Capability at**
    IHRIM

    ...for Human Resources Information Management
(IHRIM) conference by demonstrating early versions of two new
applications, **PeopleSoft** Time & Labor and **PeopleSoft** Pension
 Administration .
    The **company** also announced a series of benchmarks documenting
the scalability and **performance** of the **PeopleSoft** HRMS applications
across multiple platforms and environments. In addition, **PeopleSoft**
disclosed that it has more than 1,000 customers, including 75 who
have implemented or are in the process of implementing **PeopleSoft**
HRMS on a global basis.
    "We've been delivering solid, well-tested, high **performance**
products for six years, but we're not resting on our laurels," said
Row Henson, **PeopleSoft** vice president of HRMS product strategy. "As

the market leader, we continue to add depth...

...technology initiatives and partnerships
addressing electronic commerce, distributed applications, and online
analytical processing (OLAP). (For **PeopleSoft** 's new technology
announcements, visit http://www.horngroup.com.)
Benchmarks Demonstrate High **Performance**

    PeopleSoft has demonstrated the enterprise-scale **performance** of
its HRMS software in a series of benchmark tests conducted in
cooperation with platform partners at customer and partner sites and
in the **Performance** Laboratory at **PeopleSoft** 's headquarters in
Pleasanton, Calif. In recent benchmarks, **PeopleSoft** Payroll
processed 63,000 paychecks per hour on an Informix database and the
Sun Ultra Enterprise Server 4000. **PeopleSoft** HRMS achieved
consistently optimal online response times for up to 2,500
concurrent users on...
...hardware configurations, including
Oracle/Hewlett-Packard, Oracle/Sequent, Oracle/Data General, and
Sybase/Hewlett-Packard. **PeopleSoft** Payroll batch processing
benchmark studies completed to date include Oracle/Sun SPARCServer
1000, Informix/Sun...

...MVS, and DB2/AIX. Industry analysts
and members of the press may request copies of **PeopleSoft**
Performance Reports from The Horn Group (see contact information
below).
Global HR Implementations
    The leader in client/server human resources software
applications, **PeopleSoft** addresses an installed base of more than
1,000 customers, including 75 companies that have...

...that is fully
integrated with PeopleSoft HRMS. The application handles all key
components of the **PeopleSoft** Time and Labor process -- establishing
tables and rules, scheduling, reporting time, prior period
adjustments, updates...

...It also records information to support the time-related needs of
a variety of business **functions** such as compensation, cost
accounting, and **organization** **administration** , while insuring the
integrity of the data. **PeopleSoft** Time and Labor, like all
PeopleSoft enterprise applications, is scalable and designed to be
modified and changed according to a **company** 's dynamic requirements.
PeopleSoft Pension Administration
    PeopleSoft Pension Administration streamlines operations for all
levels and aspects of pension administration...

...for U.S. private-defined benefit
pension plans including traditional, cash balance, and contributory
plans. **PeopleSoft** Pension Administration enables automation of
pension administration **functions** including data storage, benefit
calculations and estimates, employee communications, flexible system
design, retiree administration and...

...can customize
and modify the applications as the employee base evolves. When fully
integrated with **PeopleSoft** HRMS, PeopleSoft Pension Administration
enables both data collection and administrative tasks to be completed
effectively...

PEOPLESOFT 2:   PeopleSoft to Integrate and Deliver BEA TUXEDO Middleware;
   Adopts Messaging Paradigm for Distributed Applications

June 05, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

     ...enterprise middleware
solutions, to integrate and bundle BEA's transaction middleware
product, BEA TUXEDO, with **PeopleSoft** 's full suite of applications for
manufacturing, distribution, materials management, accounting, and
human resources.
     The agreement with BEA strengthens **PeopleSoft** 's ability to
globally implement applications across multiple sites and computing
environments.
     "Today's corporations are looking for high **performance** computing
solutions that address the data-intensive requirements of the global
enterprise," said Rick Bergquist, vice president, technology at
 PeopleSoft . "Our selection of BEA TUXEDO will enable us to combine
the best technology and computing practices and deliver distributed
applications with the usability, integration, **performance** ,
scalability, operability, and security our customers will require in
the future."
     PeopleSoft selected BEA TUXEDO based on its capabilities for
both request/reply and publish/subscribe messaging, and on its
strength in handling high-volume transaction processing.
     "We are excited that **PeopleSoft** has selected BEA TUXEDO as a
basis for its distributed applications," said Alfred Chuang,
executive...

...and chief technology officer for BEA. "By
combining the diverse messaging paradigms and flexibility and
 performance of BEA TUXEDO with **PeopleSoft** applications, customers now
have the application framework necessary to deploy applications in
response to business needs without technical limitations."
     BEA also announced today that it has selected **PeopleSoft** 's suite
of applications to run its own internal business systems. BEA will
implement PeopleSoft...

...database environments, hardware constraints, and data
warehouse implementations further stimulate the demand for
distributed applications.
 PeopleSoft 's Application Architecture
     PeopleSoft 's client/server application architecture provides high
 performance , scalability, operability, and flexibility for both
online and data-intensive batch processes, as demonstrated the...

...presence in the Fortune 500 market. As its customer
base continues to expand and grow, **PeopleSoft** is taking an
evolutionary approach to application architecture. By bundling BEA
TUXEDO with its full...

25/3,K/76   (Item 5 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0592044   BW1046

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Unveils Internet and Electronic Commerce Strategy
    and Partners; Business@Web, Spider Technologies Offer Web Access to
    PeopleSoft Applications; EDI Partners Enable Electronic Trade

June 05, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

      ...transactions. Spider Technologies' flagship product, NetDynamics,
combines a familiar visual development environment with a high
 performance Java(TM)-based application server, creating a rapid -
application delivery platform architected from the ground...

 ...Web.
      Using tools from Business@Web and Spider Technologies,
organizations can build custom interfaces to **PeopleSoft** applications,
offering customers, employees and partners improved access to
strategic information on the Web. As...
 ...faster and accelerate business
processes. Frontec's AMTrix Intelligent Messaging Engine will be
integrated with **PeopleSoft** 's software solutions to offer customers a
comprehensive, flexible, high- **performance** architecture for conducting
electronic commerce and application messaging.
      Premenos Corp. has a history of pioneering...

 ...PeopleSoft to easily integrate its applications with EDI
translation software from its strategic partners.
      With **PeopleSoft** EDI partners, customers will have a seamless
integration of EDI, intelligent messaging, and electronic commerce
facilities to **PeopleSoft** manufacturing, distribution, financials and
human resources applications. Integrated with **PeopleSoft**
applications, **PeopleSoft** 's EDI partner solutions will provide
customers the **performance** and flexibility as well as the technology
solution of choice. (For more information, see today's press
releases from each of **PeopleSoft** 's EDI partners.)
About **PeopleSoft** , Inc.
      PeopleSoft , Inc. (NASDAQ: PSFT) was established in 1987 to
provide innovative software solutions that meet the

25/3,K/77   (Item 6 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0589988   BW0113

INFORMIX SOFTWARE: INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server 7.2 Offers Unprecedented
    Performance and Significant Enhancements to Enterprise Customers;
    Industry-leading   Dynamic   Scalable   Architecture   Delivers
    Mainframe-Caliber   Manageability   and   Scalability   to   Today's
    Mission-Critical Applications

May 29, 1996

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...next-generation parallel database, such as
large memory addressability and parallel load, deliver
record-breaking **performance** and scalability for both OLTP and
decision support environments, recently proven by VARs and in TPC-C
results. Client/server application software developers such as The
Baan Company, **PeopleSoft** , Inc. and SAP AG have announced support for
Version 7.2.
    "The growing success of...

 25/3,K/78   (Item 7 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0589591   BW1203

**PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY 1:   PLATINUM technology announces systems management
    adapters for top client server applications; customers to centralize
    job management with AutoSys adapters for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft**

May 28, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...and strong point products in
the areas of:
Change and Configuration Management   Job and Process **Management**
Distribution **Management**   Networking and Connectivity
 Enterprise Automation   Problem Resolution
 Enterprise Performance   Management   Security
Finance and Resource Management   Storage
    PLATINUM protects IT investment by offering cost-effective
solutions and an open, scaleable framework for future growth. The
Systems **Management** solutions plug into the **company** 's POEMS
architecture, along with its Application Lifecycle, Business
Intelligence, Database Management, and Data Warehousing...

...delivers the payoff on information
technology (IT) investments by providing tools that enable
organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation computing
solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems. The company
provides application development, business intelligence, database
administration, data warehousing, and systems **management** software
solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the networked
computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop, and open
systems.
    Additional information...

 25/3,K/79   (Item 8 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0587338   BW0025

**PEOPLESOFT: State & Local Government Market Embraces PeopleSoft for Public
    Sector;   41   New   Customers   License Financial   and   Human   Resource
    Applications in Past 12 Months**

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

May 20, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

...market, today announced that over the
past 12 months, more than 41 customers have licensed **PeopleSoft** 's
business software to improve delivery of service and operational
 efficiency .   **PeopleSoft** offers products specifically designed to meet
the unique needs of the public sector, including state, local and
municipal governments.   **PeopleSoft** has recorded steady public sector
customer and revenue growth in excess of 100 percent over the
previous year.
        PeopleSoft currently has nearly 100 public sector customers,
including: City of Pittsburgh (Penn.), Denver (Colo.) Water...
...School District, Seminole County (Fla.) Public Schools, and the State
of Vermont Department of Personnel.
        " **PeopleSoft** products such as **PeopleSoft** Financials and HRMS are
being implemented in government organizations seeking to increase
service and operate at a more **efficient** level," said Sherry Amos,
director of public sector product strategy at **PeopleSoft** .   "Public
sector organizations are facing clear mandates to improve services
through the use of modern...

 25/3,K/80   (Item 9 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0585939   BW1180

**BUSINESS@WEB PEOPLESOFT: Business@Web and PeopleSoft partner to extend
    client/server applications to the Internet/Intranet**

May 15, 1996

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

...for PeopleSoft applications. Under the new, two-phased
agreement, Business@Web will work to integrate **PeopleSoft** 's
enterprise business solutions including **PeopleSoft** Manufacturing,
 PeopleSoft Financials, **PeopleSoft** Distribution and **PeopleSoft** HRMS,
and deploy them over the Internet and private intranets.
Business@Web's technology will enable **PeopleSoft** 's customers to
easily and cost- **efficiently** extend and enhance their current
computing systems. Phase two of the agreement will involve the
expansion of Business@Web's OpenExtensions technology, providing a
common programming interface for the **PeopleSoft** environment.
OpenExtension for **PeopleSoft** will be available for **PeopleSoft** 's
32-bit, 6.0 release scheduled for later this year.
        This relationship leverages Business...

...improve access to strategic information, thereby
increasing business productivity, reducing operating costs, enhancing
materials and **enterprise** resource **management** , and providing real-time
access to financial information.
        For example, through integration with **PeopleSoft** Distribution,
the new product offering will allow materials management processes to
run more **efficiently** because purchase requisitions, customer orders,
and inventories can easily be created and checked by a wide range of

corporate users. Additionally, through integration with
Business@Web's OpenScape and **PeopleSoft** HRMS, employees can view and
update benefits packages on their PCs via corporate intranets.
    A...

 25/3,K/81   (Item 10 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0582516   BW0132

**ATL PRODUCTS: ATL Products retains strong market leadership in tape
    automation markets**

May 06, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...tape libraries are receiving widespread attention and rapidly
expanding sales worldwide.
    "By the year 2001, **corporations** will have **automated** the storage
 management   function to manage and protect the massive and rapidly
expanding amounts of critical business **data** . DLT libraries will be
an important beneficiary of this trend. We forecast that the
installed...

...robotics, matched with ATL
specified DLT drives, provides a subsystem capable of delivering
unsurpassed field **performance** . It is obvious that **companies**
considering solutions for their **data   management** problem will look
to these types of technically superior solutions for their **data**
management problems."
    The ATL Products' line of DLT tape libraries offers a broad
range of choices for **automated** data storage. The product line
starts at the two-drive, 28 cartridge ACL2/28 and...

 25/3,K/82   (Item 11 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0581205   BW1351

SUN MICRO PEOPLESOFT: New Sun Server Posts Record Benchmark for PeopleSoft
     Payroll   Application; Ultra Enterprise System Records Best-Ever
    Performance **on** PeopleSoft **Payroll 5 and Informix Database**

May 01, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

New Sun Server Posts Record Benchmark for PeopleSoft **Payroll Application;**
    Ultra Enterprise System Records Best-Ever Performance **on** PeopleSoft
    Payroll 5 and Informix Database

    ...May 1, 1996--
Demonstrating how its new Ultra(TM) Enterprise(TM) servers
deliver very strong **performance** in key business applications, Sun
Microsystems Computer Company today reported a record **performance**

benchmark for its new servers with **PeopleSoft** 's widely used human
resources payroll application, Payroll 5, running the Informix-OnLine
Dynamic Server...
...4000 server processed 57,000 paychecks per
hour for extra-large payroll runs, the highest **performance** to date
using **PeopleSoft** 's Payroll benchmark kit. Sun also announced the
opening of its first worldwide competency center devoted to
PeopleSoft applications, enabling customers to benchmark and optimize
their applications to ensure superior **performance** .
    "We're seeing our best payroll numbers to date with Sun's Ultra
Enterprise servers," said Rick Bergquist, vice president of
technology at **PeopleSoft** , which is based in Pleasanton, California.
"And the Ultra Enterprise server line can easily be scaled upward to
meet customers' evolving requirements. We believe customers can
expect even better **performance** levels in the future for payroll as
well as for other **PeopleSoft** applications."
    The **PeopleSoft** benchmark was conducted on the Ultra Enterprise
4000 server, running an Informix 7.1 OnLine...

...medium (24,000), large
(72,000) and extra-large (144,000) payroll runs. The improved
performance of the new servers was notable for all payroll runs, but
was most dramatic in...

...and eleven minutes and 144,000 checks in
two hours and thirty minutes -- the fastest **performance** ever of
PeopleSoft 's payroll application.
    " **PeopleSoft** Payroll has been engineered to deliver
enterprise-class **performance** ," said Mark Tolliver, vice president of
market development at Sun. "The record-breaking **performance** of
PeopleSoft applications on our Ultra Enterprise systems proves the
speed and flexibility of this new server...

...customers get
more out of their existing applications. And through the new
worldwide competency center **PeopleSoft** and Sun have set up in Menlo
Park, California, we can fine tune our customers' solutions to
achieve the best **performance** possible."
    "This benchmark clearly shows the combined power of Informix's
parallel processing database architecture...

...the number of paychecks processed per minute as processors were
added, and Sun anticipates further **performance** improvements for
payroll processing on the Ultra Enterprise 6000 server, supporting up
to 30 processors.
    Beyond the higher **performance** , scalability and excellent
price/ **performance** ratio of the Ultra Enterprise line, these systems
give **PeopleSoft** customers the added benefits of enhanced reliability
and availability features, such as predictive failure analysis...

 25/3,K/83   (Item 12 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0580413   BW0046

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Ships Order Management Application; Distribution
    Software Suite Gains Customer Acceptance**

April 30, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

   ...Clinics, and Westinghouse Hanford. PeopleSoft Order Management
customers include Walker & Associates, PRC, and Corning, Inc.
 PeopleSoft Order Management
      PeopleSoft Order Management offers the flexibility and power to
handle all phases of the customer order process, from booking
through delivery. **PeopleSoft** Order **Management** enables **companies** to
process sales orders in the most **efficient** manner possible at each
site, improve customer satisfaction with accurate orders and prompt
shipments, and measure **performance** and profitability by customer,
product, and sales team.
      In concert with **PeopleSoft** Inventory and Purchasing, as well as
other **PeopleSoft** Financials and Manufacturing applications,
 PeopleSoft Order Management controls and manages all order
fulfillment requirements. Functionality delivered in **PeopleSoft**
Order Management includes:
Effective Customer Information Management
PeopleSoft Order Management sets up customer types to...

...order lines not filled from warehouses and
drop shipped directly from suppliers.
      Future releases of **PeopleSoft** Order Management will include real
time planning capabilities which allow companies to proactively
respond to...

...Sales Response Agent (SRA) from Red Pepper Software,
San Mateo, CA. This capable-to-promise **function** looks beyond
standard finished goods inventory and production schedules. Unlike
other offerings, it supports multiple sites and production
facilities and considers capacity restrictions to determine
capability to deliver.
About **PeopleSoft** Distribution
      PeopleSoft Distribution addresses the operational needs of
 organizations for logistics and materials **management** , and reinvents
the traditional ways of performing distribution and purchasing
 functions . Users are empowered to make purchase decisions by
accessing vendor history and pricing information. Tight integration
with **PeopleSoft** Financials provides coordination with the accounting
and administrative **functions** critical to making purchasing
 decisions.
      In addition to Order Management, the **PeopleSoft** Distribution
solution includes **PeopleSoft** Purchasing and **PeopleSoft** Inventory,
which are currently available. **PeopleSoft** Purchasing automates the
requisitioning, purchasing, and the receiving of raw materials,
supplies, services, products, and assets and streamlines purchasing
 functions through online requisitioning, automated sourcing, and
application integration. **PeopleSoft** Inventory provides the ability
to **efficiently** store and issue stock in response to changing
demands, accurately track the movement of stock...

...products for
the Distribution product line will be announced in Q2 1996.
Availability and Pricing
      PeopleSoft Distribution starts at $90,000 per module and varies
depending on company

25/3,K/84   **(Item 13 from file: 810)**

0577220   BW1069

3COM: R.R. Donnelley Migrates To High Speed Fail-Safe Corporate Network
     Based On 3Com Switches, Routers, And Hubs; World's Largest Commercial
     Printer Standardizes on 3Com's Transcend Networking Framework For
     Growing Client/Server Applications at 550-User Corporate Headquarters

April 22, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

     ...665 with its previous Token Ring
network.
     The company additionally is using 3Com's Transcend **Enterprise**
Manager network **management** system to safeguard the network, provide
configuration management and monitor network availability and
 performance . Long-term, the firm plans to roll out the 3Com-based
network to 34-printing...

...users and remote sites across R.R. Donnelley's wide area network
(WAN) . For example, **PeopleSoft** , a human resources program currently
running on two Sun Microsystems servers at the corporate center,
enables local and remote users at 58 sites to rapidly track employee
hiring, wages and **performance** .
     R.R. Donnelley also is using Hyperion's client/server financial
analysis program. Delivered on...

25/3,K/85   **(Item 14 from file: 810)**

0576833   BW1043

PROFILE PLATINUM TECH: **Corporate Profile for PLATINUM technology, dated**
     April 19, 1996

April 19, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

     ...delivers the
payoff on information technology (IT) investments by providing tools
that enable organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation
computing solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems.
The company provides application development, business intelligence,
database administration, data warehousing, and systems **management**
software solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the
networked computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop,
and open systems.
     The cornerstone...

25/3,K/86   **(Item 15 from file: 810)**

0575237   BW0033

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Announces Support for Microsoft SQL Server; Expands
    customer   options   for   deployment   of   enterprise   client/server
    applications

April 16, 1996

Byline: Business-Editors & Computer Writers

    ...of
applications.
    "The growing acceptance of Microsoft BackOffice(TM), combined
with the enhanced functionality and **performance** of Microsoft SQL
Server 6.5, offers our customers a powerful, cost-effective option,"
said Aneel Bhusri, sr. vice president, product strategy, **PeopleSoft** .
"We expect that the **performance** and scalability of Microsoft SQL
Server 6.5, as well as its ease of use...

    ...a very attractive enterprise application platform."
Teaming for Technology Excellence
    As a Microsoft Solutions Provider, **PeopleSoft** has formed a
strong technology relationship with Microsoft Corp. Since its
inception, this relationship has brought about several technology
advancements, including **PeopleSoft** 's active participation in the
Microsoft SQL Server beta program. **PeopleSoft** has also worked
closely with the Microsoft SQL Server development team to enhance
the **performance** of this high-end database with **PeopleSoft** 's suite of
enterprise applications.
    As a result of this collaboration, **PeopleSoft** and Microsoft
technologies seamlessly complement each other to provide integrated
technology solutions. Microsoft Windows(R...

    ...have the option of an enterprise application solution consisting
entirely of Microsoft software to support **PeopleSoft** , combining the
ease of use, high level of functionality, and the price **performance**
for which Microsoft is renowned.
    "We are pleased that **PeopleSoft** is supporting Microsoft SQL
Server 6.5," said Jim Ewel, SQL Server group product manager at
Microsoft. "The combination of SQL Server's distributed computing
capabilities and **PeopleSoft** 's client/server business applications
provides comprehensive solutions to our mutual customers."
About PeopleSoft
    PeopleSoft...

 25/3,K/87   (Item 16 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0575136   BW1508

PLATINUM   TECHNOLOGY: PLATINUM technology announces joint development and
    marketing agreement with PeopleSoft for Departmental-to-Enterprise OLAP
    solutions;   PLATINUM   InfoBeacon   to   integrate   with   PeopleSoft
    applications;   Forest   &   Trees and InfoReports will support PeopleSoft
    Open Query API

April 15, 1996

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

Byline: Business Editors, Computers/Electronics Writers

    ...business
intelligence tools to build EIS/interactive analysis applications,
access information, and generate reports from **PeopleSoft** data on
their desktop.
    " **PeopleSoft** 's market leading enterprise applications give users
the ability to more **efficiently** run their business and help them stay
ahead of the competition," said Frederick W. Rook, Ph.D., vice
president of business intelligence at PLATINUM technology. "The
partnership between **PeopleSoft** and PLATINUM will result in a turnkey
OLAP solution that can scale from the department...

...product and service information can be located on the World Wide Web
at http://www. **peoplesoft** .com.

    EDITOR'S NOTE: Additional information about PLATINUM technology,
inc. is available via the World...

...delivers the payoff on information
technology (IT) investments by providing tools that enable
organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation computing
solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems. The company
provides application development, business intelligence, database
administration, data warehousing, and systems **management** software
solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the networked
computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop, and open
systems.

    EDITORS NOTE...

 25/3,K/88   (Item 17 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0574813   BW1261

**LAWSON SOFTWARE: New Activity Management application from Lawson Software
    to enhance business planning, streamline operations, improve financial
    management**

April 15, 1996

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

    ...business planning, operations and
financial performance.
    Lawson's Activity Management application is scheduled for release
 later this quarter.
    Lawson's approach to **activity** -based **management** closely aligns
 organizational   information and business objectives with operational
 information . Activity Management will be fully integrated with all
Lawson Software's product lines, including financials...

 25/3,K/89   (Item 18 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0574741   BW1196

CONCORD COMM. CABLETRON: Concord Integrates Network Health with Cabletron's
SPECTRUM;   Texas Instruments Values Integration of SPECTRUM with
Concord's Automated Performance Reporting and Analysis Tool

April 15, 1996

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

    ...a
50,000 node global network. Blair Sanders, Senior Member, Technical
Staff, in TI's **Information** Systems and Services Group, says that
"SPECTRUM is an excellent platform for **managing** our **enterprise**
network and gathering **performance**   **data** . Concord's Network Health is
a powerful complement that **automatically** compiles, analyzes and
reports on the **data** and makes it easily accessible via the World Wide
Web."
    Multi-Level Integration Network Health...

 25/3,K/90   (Item 19 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0574636   BW0057

BUSINESS OBJECTS 2: PeopleSoft to Partner With Business Objects for Desktop
OLAP Solution; Business Objects to Integrate BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0 with
PeopleSoft Applications; Customers to Perform Query, Reporting, and
OLAP from One Single Tool

April 15, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...the company's
recent release, BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0.
    This solution will be tightly integrated with **PeopleSoft**
applications, and will enable **PeopleSoft** customers to perform all
decision support **functions** from one single tool. BUSINESSOBJECTS 4.0
is an integrated query, reporting, and OLAP tool...

 25/3,K/91   (Item 20 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0571955   BW1186

TIVOLI SYSTEMS: Tivoli Introduces TME 10; Combines the best of Tivoli's TME
and IBM's SystemView to create the industry's first open, end-to-end
management solution

April 03, 1996

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

...TME 10 is comprised of 25 management applications that
fall into five distinct categories:
Deployment **Management** -- the **automation** of **enterprise** -wide
configuration and change **management** **activities** ;
Availability Management -- gathering, collecting and routing
 information regarding the status of all aspects of the environment
for proactive management action;
Security Management...

 25/3,K/92 **(Item 21 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0571334 BW0059

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Unveils Federal Human Resources Software; HRMS
   Leader Brings Tailored Client/Server Product to U.S. Federal Market

April 02, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...S. Federal Government. Specific federal
personnel functionality -- such as Manage Action Requests (SF-52
Tracking), **Performance** Management, and Classification -- has been
added to **PeopleSoft** 's commercial HR application, now in its fifth
release. The software product also incorporates the best human
resources practices across numerous industries, gleaned from
 PeopleSoft 's extensive experience with more than 900 commercial
customers.
    PeopleSoft Human Resources for Federal Government...

...a proven platform to reengineer personal processing
with the focus squarely on productivity, flexibility, and
 efficiency ."
About **PeopleSoft** Human Resources for Federal Government
    Personnel management processes and programs supported by
 PeopleSoft Human Resources for Federal Government include Manage
Action Requests, a **function** tailored to support the SF-52 document
process and other standard forms used by the...

...disciplinary offenses, the
software product recommends specific steps and timeframes. Other
federal capabilities supported include **Performance** Management,
Position Description Library, Awards, Locality Based Pay
Administration, and Classification. Core functionality of the...

...Training Administration, Salary Administration, Skills
Inventory, Career Planning, Succession Planning, Health & Safety,
and International Assignment.
    PeopleSoft Human Resources for Federal Government is initially
available on the Oracle, Informix, and SQLBase database...

...extensive
partnerships with leading technology and service providers to
provide comprehensive solutions to federal customers. **PeopleSoft**
Federal also offers **PeopleSoft** Financials, an integrated line of
financial management software ...approach helps
federal departments and agencies respond to policy and regulatory

pressures to operate more **efficiently** .
About **PeopleSoft** Inc.
    PeopleSoft Inc. (NASDAQ: PSFT) was established in 1987 to
provide innovative software solutions that meet the changing
business demands of enterprises worldwide. A client/server
applications pioneer and market share leader, **PeopleSoft** develops,
markets, and supports a complete suite of enterprise applications
for accounting, materials management, distribution...

 25/3,K/93   (Item 22 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0569061   BW0034

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Ships Enterprise Applications on Sybase SQL Server
    11; Sybase and PeopleSoft Customers Welcome Combined Software Products**

March 26, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...well as Sybase customers in many industries, including financial
services, government, healthcare, and manufacturing, where
 PeopleSoft applications are currently in strong demand.
    Industry analyst Rich Finkelstein of **Performance** Computing
commented on the joint development efforts and market strength of
the **PeopleSoft** /Sybase relationship. " **PeopleSoft** and Sybase continue
to demonstrate great care and attention to ensuring the integration
and **performance** optimization of their respective software products,"
said Finkelstein. "The ability of **Peoplesoft** to run on Sybase
System 11 will have a significant impact on a large number...

...We are
very, very excited about it."
    In support of the newly available software products, **PeopleSoft**
and Sybase have developed a comprehensive joint marketing and sales
program to reach both current...

...new customers. The two companies
will engage in a variety of joint marketing and promotional
 activities , including seminars, advertising, and direct mail
campaigns. "We are excited that **PeopleSoft** applications are now
available to our customers," said Mark Hoffman, Sybase chairman,
president, and chief...

 25/3,K/94   (Item 23 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0560365   BW1097

**SAROS CORP TENNECO ENRGY: Leading natural gas company selects Saros
    Document Management Solution; Document management solution is part of
    $50 million re-engineering effort designed to improve efficiency,
    ensure compliance with industry regulations**

February 26, 1996

Byline: Business Editors

   ...profit margins, Saros can help companies
like Tenneco Energy reduce operating costs by making the **information**
they need -- including complex drawings -- immediately available to
engineers and technicians, while keeping this critical **data** secure
and **efficiently** managed at the **enterprise** level."
   Saros document **management** capabilities will integrate with the
 company 's other internal systems -- such as **automated** mapping,
facilities mapping, geographic **information** and work management -- to
enable Tenneco Energy to more efficiently schedule and perform
pipeline maintenance...

 25/3,K/95   (Item 24 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0559235   BW1036

PEOPLESOFT: The University of Michigan Selects PeopleSoft's Campus-wide
    Administrative   Solutions;   PeopleSoft   Applications   to   Streamline
    Campus-wide Administrative Processes to Better Serve the University
    Community

February 21, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

   ...to complete separate applications for admissions, financial
aid, housing and orientation. With the applications from
 PeopleSoft , we plan to streamline those **activities** into a single
application process for students. Under the new system, if you are
trying...

 25/3,K/96   (Item 25 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0558776   BW1130

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY 1: PLATINUM technology achieves record revenue growth
    in the   open enterprise systems management arena; company announces 78
    percent annual revenue increase in 1995 for Systems Management, with
    widespread customer and partner support; three enterprise solutions
    unveiled

February 20, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...systems and network management arena and has expeditiously
attacked the market by acquiring key systems **management   companies** and
leading technologies. PLATINUM's strategy is to deliver three levels
of systems management solutions: point products that meet specific
management needs; integrated solution sets that link key management
 functions where appropriate; and support for **enterprise   management**
solutions from PLATINUM and third-party vendors.

As part of this aggressive strategy, PLATINUM today announced
Enterprise Performance Management , a solution set for monitoring and
managing relational databases and servers in distributed
environments; Enterprise...

...for complete operations
automation and event management in distributed heterogeneous systems
across a network; and **Enterprise** Chargeback and resource **management** ,
an integrated chargeback and accounting system for heterogeneous,
distributed computing environments.
       PLATINUM offers an extensive array of point products and is
rapidly developing solution sets based on multiple **functions** . The
company also is integrating its products into **industry** -leading
systems and network **management** frameworks, such as Hewlett-Packard's
OpenView and Cabletron's Spectrum.
Customer and Vendor Support...

...solutions,
PLATINUM is working with partners to ensure complete integration and
product compatibility. PLATINUM's **Enterprise Performance Management** ,
 Enterprise Automation, and **Enterprise** Chargeback are clear examples
of how the **company** is delivering on its systems **management** vision.
       PLATINUM has recently announced a number of partnership
agreements with companies including DAZEL, Cabletron,
Hewlett-Packard, NCR, **PeopleSoft** , Siemens Nixdorf and Pyramid
Technology, and Versant, to support PLATINUM's systems management
solutions. PLATINUM...

...data,
   connectivity, applications and system topology.
- Distribution Management -- For managing software deployment,
   inventory discovery, asset **management** , and installation across the
   entire **enterprise** .
- Enterprise **Automation** -- For complete operations **automation** and
   event **management** across the entire **enterprise** , including remote
   notification, message handling, and monitoring system
   applications.
- **Enterprise Performance Management** -- For monitoring and **managing**
   database and system **performance** in large distributed computing
   networks.
- Finance and Resource Management -- For tracking **information**
   resources and providing chargeback services for internal or
   outsourcing business; results in effective, reliable cost...delivers the
payoff on information
technology (IT) investments by providing tools that enable
organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation computing
solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems. The company
provides application development, business intelligence, database
administration, data warehousing, and systems **management** software
solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the networked
computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop, and open
systems.
       Additional information...

 25/3,K/97   (Item 26 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0558715   BW1074

PEOPLESOFT: Industry-Leading Healthcare Institutions Choose PeopleSoft To
    Streamline Business Applications; PeopleSoft Signs 22 New Healthcare
    Customers During Second Half of 1995

February 20, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...Inc., Partners HealthCare System,
Inc., and Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Clinics, and Health Plan
licensed **PeopleSoft** 's client/server business applications for
accounting, materials management, and human resource **functions** .
During the second half of 1995, **PeopleSoft** signed a total of 22
license agreements in the healthcare market encompassing both new
customers and existing customers purchasing additional products.
    Integrated Health Services, Inc. licensed **PeopleSoft** 's human
resource applications to manage HR and payroll data on its 38,000
employees, who will access the **PeopleSoft** system from over 600 United
States locations. Partners HealthCare System, Inc., comprising
Brigham and Women's Hospital and The Massachusetts General Hospital,
licensed **PeopleSoft** 's total business solution for healthcare to
integrate disparate systems and provide consolidated reporting
 functions for all entities. Scott & White Hospital and Clinics also
licensed **PeopleSoft** 's total healthcare solution, which complements
the organization's goal of automating and streamlining processes to
create virtually paperless HR and accounting departments by
September, 1999.
    " **PeopleSoft** is now working with many of the healthcare industry's
leading institutions, and these results...

...in
addressing the unique needs of today's integrated healthcare delivery
networks," said Ken Horowitz, **PeopleSoft** 's Vice President of
Healthcare. "We are encouraged that our customers are incorporating
new technologies...

...as workflow, interactive voice response, and
email -- into their accounting, materials management, and human
resource **functions** to streamline administrative operations and remain
competitive in a rapidly changing industry."
Scott & White Memorial Hospital, Clinics, and Health Plan To Go
Paperless With **PeopleSoft**
    Scott & White Memorial Hospital, located in Temple, Texas, Scott
& White Clinics, located in Temple and...

...systems that we looked at were merely graphical front ends to
old mainframe-based technology. **PeopleSoft** represents the
architectural design of the future and provides us the ability to
develop a virtually paperless system."
    For the past 15 years, Scott & White's accounting **functions** have
been processed on a mainframe system with limited reporting
capabilities, and all employee benefits...

 25/3,K/98   (Item 27 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0556668   BW0215

BMC SOFTWARE: BMC Software provides users with major advances in managing
    applications deployed across the enterprise; BMC delivers support for
    16 additional products by PATROL

February 12, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...capabilities
of PATROL with their products.
    Commented Ellen Brezniak, Progress Software's director of product
 management , "Progress Software partners with **industry** leaders to
provide a full set of ...and database monitoring
and administration features that are critical to the effective
deployment of high- **performance** enterprise-class client/server
applications."
    Added Dave MacSwain, senior vice president of marketing and
technology...
...of a PATROL KM that
supports specialized databases like ADABAS, customers will finally
have a **management** solution that spans the entire enterprise."
Pricing and Availability
    The PATROL product pricing begins at...

 25/3,K/99   (Item 28 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0556505   BW0064

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Federal Wins Contracts With Two Cabinet-Level
    Departments in U.S. Federal Government; Department of Veterans Affairs
    and Department of Justice Choose PeopleSoft HRMS

February 12, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...provides Justice and other federal agencies with payroll support
through cross-servicing agreements.
    Justice chose **PeopleSoft** over several other COTS packages
because of its software products' comprehensive support of all
personnel **functions** , integration of workflow processes,
forward-engineered design, and experience with more than 700
client/server HRMS implementations. Justice will run **PeopleSoft**
applications on a Sun Sparc client/server platform with the Oracle 7
database to meet...

...said, "We have an immediate need to deploy a functionally robust,
comprehensive solution such as **PeopleSoft** HRMS. Our existing
infrastructure will not allow the department to fully implement the
requirements to streamline operations and reduce staff as mandated by
the National **Performance** Review (NPR).
    "We took aggressive steps to try to find a solution and considered
several...

...own system, and entering cross-servicing agreements
with other agencies, before settling on COTS HRMS.   **PeopleSoft** 's

twenty-first century client/server design will go a long way toward
helping us...

 25/3,K/100   (Item 29 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0553115   BW0266

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft, Inc.   Reports   Sales And Earnings For The Fourth
     Quarter And Year Ended December 31, 1995**

January 30, 1996

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...total revenues for the
fourth quarters of 1995 and 1994, respectively.
    Continued strong demand for **PeopleSoft** 's client/server product
offerings resulted in 1995 fourth quarter contracting **activity** for
products and related bundled services of $74.9 million, including
$30.1 million related to its Financials products.
    Total contracting **activity** for the comparable quarter of the
prior year was approximately $46.2 million, including $16.0 million
related to the **PeopleSoft** Financials product line. The fourth
quarter contracts included 15 agreements in excess of $1 million...

...related to the financials product line.
    For the year ended December 31, 1995, total contracting **activity**
was approximately $215 million, including $82 million for Financials
products, compared to $120 million and...

...initial release of which has already been
delivered to Siemens, and a German version of **PeopleSoft** Payroll,
which is currently under development.
    In November, the company officially launched a **performance**
engineering test and benchmark program designed to optimize
enterprise-level application **performance** . Under this program, which
encompasses a **performance** laboratory, a **performance** information
repository, and benchmark kits, **PeopleSoft** and its business partners
have recently begun releasing benchmark data based on standardized
benchmarks and **performance** models.
    Of particular significance is a recent online benchmark completed
on **PeopleSoft** 's Human Resources module running on a Pentium-based
Sequent Symmetry server and Oracle 7 database platform. The
benchmark simulated online operations representing eight different
business **functions** , and test results showed consistent response times
as the number of concurrent users increased from one to as many as
2,500.
     PeopleSoft also recently announced that during 1995, eighteen new
contracts for its client/server applications were...

 25/3,K/101   (Item 30 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0547015   BW0014

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

PEOPLESOFT: A. George "Skip" Battle to Join PeopleSoft Board of Directors

January 10, 1996

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...Skip) Battle
as a member of the company's board of directors.
    Battle brings to **PeopleSoft** over 25 years experience in
management and consulting with Andersen Consulting. He recently
retired from Andersen, where he was managing partner, market
development, responsible for all worldwide industry **activities** ,
including all marketing, advertising, and communications. Battle was
also a member of Andersen Consulting's...

 25/3,K/102   (Item 31 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0546294   BW0037

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Certifies Four New Implementation Partners; Cap
    Gemini America, Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P., IBM and KPMG Peat Marwick
    L.L.P. Now Supporting PeopleSoft Customers**

January 08, 1996

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...Partners. Coopers & Lybrand's strong CLC and HRA
global practices will help to ensure that **PeopleSoft** customers
receive the highest quality service and support during the
implementation process, with the focus clearly on operating
 efficiency and sound business strategy."
About IBM
    IBM's global services organization ISSC has a dedicated
 PeopleSoft consulting practice providing a comprehensive range of
services to assist organizations in the implementation of
 PeopleSoft 's Financials, Distribution, or HRMS application suites.
As an Implementation Partner, IBM provides PeopleSoft product...

 25/3,K/103   (Item 32 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0541929   BW1279

**PLATINUM PEOPLESOFT: PLATINUM technology and PeopleSoft establish joint
    technology initiative; companies also to standardize internal
    operations on each other's software solutions**

December 13, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computers/Electronics Writers

    ...and by Forbes
as one of the 200 best small companies in America in 1994.
 PeopleSoft product and service information can be located on the

World Wide Web at http://www. peoplesoft .com.
About PLATINUM technology
     PLATINUM technology, inc., delivers the payoff on information
technology (IT) investments by providing tools that enable
organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation computing
solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems. The company
provides application development, business intelligence, database
administration, data warehousing, and systems **management** software
solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the networked
computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop, and open
systems. Additional information...

 25/3,K/104   (Item 33 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0541906   BW1271

PLATINUM PARTNER PROGRM: PLATINUM technology forms alliance program to
    foster   true   open   systems and database management; company forges new
    agreements with hardware, software, and database vendors

December 13, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computers/Electronics Writers

     ...Pyramid -- Siemens-Nixdorf/Pyramid Technology will
  jointly market, integrate, and sell data warehousing and systems
  management solutions to Fortune 1,000 **companies** worldwide.
- Versant -- Versant and PLATINUM will develop a version of
  DBVision, PLATINUM's **performance** management tool for the Versant
  ODBMS, and Versant will remarket the product.
- SAP AG -- PLATINUM...

...delivers the payoff on information
technology (IT) investments by providing tools that enable
organizations to **efficiently** manage next-generation computing
solutions while leveraging existing and legacy systems. The company
provides application development, business intelligence, database
administration, data warehousing, and systems **management** software
solutions for the Open **Enterprise** Environment (OEE) -- the networked
computing environment that incorporates mainframe, desktop, and open
systems.
     Additional information...

 25/3,K/105   (Item 34 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0541282   BW1048

PEOPLESOFT SIEMENS: PeopleSoft and Siemens A.G. Team in Global License and
    Joint Development Agreements

December 12, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computers Writers

...major Siemens initiative to
reduce costs and increase productivity in all corporate personnel
departments worldwide. **PeopleSoft** HRMS will enable Siemens companies
to exchange important HR information across organizations for more
 efficient recruiting and streamlined operations. The international
implementation team supporting this massive rollout is comprised of
internal Siemens resources combined with functional and technical
consulting expertise from **PeopleSoft** consultants, partners and third
party consultants.
 Joint Development Agreement
    Under terms of the agreement, PeopleSoft...
...for prompt
and translate tables, and German sign-on and SQR reporting
capabilities.
    The German **PeopleSoft** HR application is being modified to support
various **functions** specific to the German market such as employment
contract processing, Workers Councils administration, and new German
salary administration including planning of various compensation
components. Additionally, **PeopleSoft** German Payroll will include
support for German tax and social insurance regulations.
 Siemens Germany License...

 25/3,K/106   (Item 35 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0540796   BW1014

**STORAGE   COMPUTER: Storage Computer Announces the Industry's Most Advanced
    Network Storage Management Facility**

December 11, 1995

Byline: Business/Technology Editors

    ...the SNMP agent and can be accessed locally or remotely.
    o SNMP Management Station -- will **automatically** receive alarms
from the Storage Servers and can proactively request **information** from
the SNMP agent(s) in the Storage Administrator.
    The Storage Administrator offers the storage **industry** 's best
 management statistics, **performance** analysis tools, and control
 information . For the first time, managers can access full
 information on operations, environmental characteristics, I/O
activities, and performance data on a per-drive, per...

 25/3,K/107   (Item 36 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0539010   BW0028

**INFORMIX: Informix Extends Windows NT Product Offerings; Informix Products
    on   Windows   NT   Offer   Workgroup-to Enterprise Database Management
    Solution**

December 04, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

...for all hardware architectures from uniprocessor to
multiprocessor systems.
    "Informix has provided consistently reliable, high- **performance**
and state-of-the-art features in its UNIX database products," said
Frank Strelau, vice president of Business Development at **PeopleSoft** ,
Inc. "By bringing the same features and functionality to the Windows
NT environment, Informix is...and uninterrupted access to these servers."
Edmund H. Muth
Director, Windows NT Planning and
Product **Management**
Digital Equipment **Corporation**
    "Scalable, high- **performance** servers based on the Intel Pentium(R)
Pro processor and Windows NT operating system are...

 25/3,K/108   **(Item 37 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0535960   BW1026

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft   **Launches**   Performance   **Engineering Program;**
    Comprehensive   Program   Assists   Partners   and   Customers   in Achieving
    Enterprise-Class   Performance

November 20, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

 PeopleSoft   **Launches**   Performance   **Engineering Program;   Comprehensive**
    Program   Assists   Partners and Customers in Achieving Enterprise-Class
    Performance

    PLEASANTON, Calif.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Nov. 20, 1995-- **PeopleSoft**
Inc. (NASDAQ:PSFT), a leading provider of client/server business
software, today launched an innovative **performance** engineering test
and benchmark program designed to assist **PeopleSoft** customers and
prospects to achieve optimal enterprise-level **performance** .
    Conducted in conjunction with **PeopleSoft** platform partners and
customers, the **performance** benchmark results generated from this
program will give customers information to assist them in determining
their ideal software and hardware requirements.
    The **PeopleSoft   Performance** Engineering Program is driven by a
dedicated professional team and benefits from extensive support and...

...its hardware and software partners. The program
incorporates software development lifecycle testing and tuning, a
 performance laboratory and showcase center, benchmark kits with
standardized benchmarks and **performance** models, and a **Performance**
Information Repository which holds all **performance** information for
availability to customers and business partners. The Program is
being implemented on a global basis with initial focus on the North
American market for all generally available applications.
    " **PeopleSoft** 's initiatives in **performance** engineering and
benchmarking is good news for customers," said Clare Gillan,
Director, Applications Research, International...

...Corporation.
"Not only will customers be able to make more informed decisions

about implementing their **PeopleSoft** applications, but the existence
of such a lab challenges **PeopleSoft** to address **performance** issues and
stand behind its claims."

The **performance** program is headed by Peter Nasca, Vice President,
Release Management at **PeopleSoft** , and includes personnel from
Strategic Technical Services, the Professional Services Group, and
Business Partners. This team is also responsible for providing
performance enhancement improvements to **PeopleSoft** 's development
engineers as they relate to new product line and PeopleTools
releases.

"With this...

...process of completing initial benchmarks,
with an eye toward continuous improvement of new product releases."
Performance Engineering Program Elements

The **Performance** Engineering Program comprises three elements
which are designed to provide a broad range of information and
generate useful **performance** benchmark statistics for customers
looking to implement **PeopleSoft** 's enterprise client/server solutions.
They include a **Performance** Laboratory, Benchmark Kits, and a
Performance Information Repository.

-- The **Performance** Laboratory - **PeopleSoft** 's **Performance**
Laboratory, located at headquarters in Pleasanton, Calif., features a
cross-section of several partners' hardware...
...offerings, mirroring different high volume customer production
environments. Working in cooperation with business alliance
partners, **PeopleSoft** can quickly configure any supported hardware,
database, and operating system combination to **performance** engineering
and benchmark **activities** .

-- Benchmark Kits - The **performance** engineering team has
developed benchmark kits for all generally available products. A
benchmark kit includes application software, data for standard
performance benchmarks, database expansion tools, and standard
documentation templates to capture benchmark information. These kits
facilitate...

...using their own hardware configuration and customized
data compositions very early in the implementation lifecycle.
PeopleSoft has also developed **performance** tests consisting of
realistic database and transaction data expanded to small, medium,
large, and very large volumes. Each model is developed using
information collected from **PeopleSoft** 's customer base. These
standard **performance** models are used to perform all standard
benchmarks.

-- **Performance** Information Repository - **Performance** benchmark
results from this program will be gathered in a **performance**
information repository to be made available to partners, customers,
and prospects when looking to achieve optimum **performance** with
PeopleSoft applications. This information will also be used
internally to further improve **performance** in future releases of
PeopleSoft products. This repository already includes a series of
performance benchmark papers published by **PeopleSoft** in conjunction
with its platform partners and customers, which show high **performance**
and scalability with **PeopleSoft** products in various hardware
environments. Published benchmark results include:

-- **PeopleSoft** Asset Management on a Sequent Symmetry computer
tracking 1,000,000 assets on an Oracle7...

...more than 13,900 employees an hour on an Oracle7 database.
Business Partner Alliance Sponsorship

PeopleSoft Business Partner involvement is a critical element in the success of the **performance** engineering program. The partners are instrumental in providing equipment and expertise, and participating in the...

...of standard benchmark methodologies. The partners will also utilize the resulting benchmark kits to test **PeopleSoft** products on a wide range of configuration options, both in their own labs and at...

...Digital Equipment Corporation, with other platforms underway or planned for the near future.

Frank Strelau, **PeopleSoft** vice president of business development, said of the program, "The unique teaming model we have adopted with our partners will enhance the success of our **performance** engineering efforts. This is a proactive approach to providing customers with the **performance** information they need to make informed platform decisions and expedite their implementations."
About **PeopleSoft** , Inc.

PeopleSoft , Inc. (NASDAQ: PSFT) was established in 1987 to provide innovative software solutions that meet the...

 25/3,K/109   (Item 38 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0535218   BW1016

ADVENT SOFTWARE: Advent Software, Inc. announces initial public offering

November 16, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...Advent Software, Inc. is a leading provider of stand-alone and client/server software products, **data** interfaces, and related services that **automate** and integrate certain mission-critical **functions** of investment **management** **organizations** . The **company** provides a suite of complementary products for the front, middle, and back offices of investment...

 25/3,K/110   (Item 39 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0534593   BW1463

SYBASE: Sybase delivers PeopleSoft 5.0 support for its MVS/CICS middleware solution

November 14, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computers & Electronics Writers

     ...H. Forster, president of Sybase's InformationCONNECT Division. "They want the power and functionality of **PeopleSoft** 's software plus the openness, flexibility and **performance** of Sybase's middleware. With today's announcement, they can have the best of both worlds."

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

"A Powerful New Option" for **PeopleSoft** Customers
      Dave Duffield, president and chief executive officer of
 PeopleSoft said, "The Sybase Database Gateway for MVS offers a
powerful new option for PeopleSoft customers...

 25/3,K/111   (Item 40 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0533824   BW1176

**MICROPOLIS   NEW   PARTNERSHIPS: Micropolis announces three strategic
    partnerships to provide advanced levels of storage security**

November 13, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computer/High-Tech Writers

    ...0003 and fax:
310/799-5590.
    Established in 1991, Network Specialists is a privately owned
 company that develops advanced storage **management** and network
 performance tools for client/server network environments. Its
flagship product DoubleTake offers **real** - **time   data** replication and
server backup for LANs and WANs.
    In addition to DoubleTake, NSI also offers...

 25/3,K/112   (Item 41 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0531467   BW1057

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Raises Standard for Client/Server Application
    Security;   Partners with Open Horizon and Adds Enhancements to Utilize
    Kerberos Technology for End-to-End Security**

November 06, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...of
security involved in applications, including user access, network and
database security, and object security.
    PeopleSoft addresses this complexity with a robust set of
operator and object security **functions** designed to work in concert
with network and database security systems. Users can easily develop...

 25/3,K/113   (Item 42 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0530115   BW0223

**METADATA COALITION: Metadata Coalition gets immediate industry support;
    vendors   and   users already committing to participate in unique
    cooperative initiative**

October 31, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/High-Tech Writers

   ...environments.
   "We believe the initiative's role in the creation of standards for
full-scale **enterprise** data **management** interchange will be of enormous
benefit, not only to IS managers, but also to business managers.
Now, 'best-of-breed' tools that accurately and **efficiently** exchange
metadata will be better able to bring essential business information
to the desktop of...

 25/3,K/114   (Item 43 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0529242   BW1074

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft to deliver complete product line on Sybase SQL
    Server 11; General availability planned for March, 1996**

October 30, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

   ...Server 11 indicates that this is going to be a powerful
combination for enterprise applications."
   PeopleSoft has been involved in beta testing of SQL Server 11
since mid-summer, and has...

...with Sybase to ensure that
SQL Server 11 meets the highest standards of quality and **performance**
required by their customers. "We've seen significant improvements in
performance, in some cases 100...

...complete suite of products in 1996,
and support for Sybase is expected to greatly expand **PeopleSoft** 's
potential market.
Addressing Enterprise Requirements
   As client/server gains acceptance as an enterprise information
technology standard for large organizations, **performance** and quality
become significant factors in purchase and implementation decisions.
Large numbers of users and...

...of extensive testing with beta versions of SQL
Server 11, it has become evident to **PeopleSoft** that Sybase has made
significant advances in both these areas. A new query optimizer
specifically addresses **PeopleSoft** **performance** requirements; during
beta testing, **PeopleSoft** was regularly impressed with the superior
 performance demonstrated by SQL Server 11 across a wide range of
testing parameters.
   PeopleSoft expects this combination of quality and high
 performance should make SQL Server 11 an ideal platform for
 PeopleSoft 's enterprise-class applications.
Pricing and Availability
   Pricing for **PeopleSoft** begins at approximately $100,000 per
application, depending on the size of the customer's...

25/3,K/115   (Item 44 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0527870   BW0042

AUTOMATIC   SOFTWARE: Automatic   Software   Ships   Big   Business   Server:
    Client/Server Version of its Business Management Software for Growing
    Companies; Small Business Productivity Solution Automates Workgroups

October 25, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...Server is the
first do-it-yourself client/server software that is designed
specifically to **automate** small businesses."
    Big Business Server provides current **information** on any company
transaction or record at the click of a mouse. It produces
financial statements and offers users powerful **management**
capabilities to analyze **company   performance**   in   **real   time**
. Setting a
new standard in flexible, easy-to-administer security for
client/server software, Big...

25/3,K/116   (Item 45 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0526808   BW1108

DATA GENERAL 2: Data General Intel based AViiON servers to run thousands of
    software applications; Servers support DG/UX and Windows NT operating
    systems

October 23, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Software Industry Writers

     ...stable and optimized UNIX and database platform with readily
available applications, you have a winner."
 PeopleSoft
Frank Strelau
Vice President, Business Development
    " **PeopleSoft** and Data General focus on the high end of the market
where **performance** is critical to success. As business partners,
we've been delivering innovative programs such as the
price/ **performance** guarantee that allows our customers a relatively
risk-free option in the move to client...
...adopts the Intel architecture, we feel that this further enhances
the scalability of the combined **PeopleSoft** and Data General
solutions."
Progress Software
Cary Johnson
Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing
    "Progress...

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

25/3,K/117   (Item 46 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0526687   BW1027

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft promotes Steve Zarate to chief information officer

October 23, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

     ...information officer.
     In the newly created position of CIO, Zarate will oversee all
aspects of **PeopleSoft** 's information systems and voice and data
communications worldwide. He will focus on evolving the use of ·
 PeopleSoft 's information systems to more **efficiently** manage business
operations and support the company's continued fast growth.
     Zarate joined **PeopleSoft** in June 1993, bringing over 25 years
experience in information systems and human resources. In his most
recent role as **PeopleSoft** vice president of human resources and
network services, Zarate was instrumental· in **PeopleSoft** 's strategy
to become a model user of its own HRMS applications.
     Utilizing **PeopleSoft** HRMS, Zarate streamlined human resource
business processes for all **PeopleSoft** employees with the goal of
creating a completely paperless HR **function** .
     Prior to joining **PeopleSoft** , Zarate was chief operating officer
at Golden Gate Bank, San Francisco, responsible for all bank...

25/3,K/118   (Item 47 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0526111   BW0166 ·

THE HUNTER GROUP: Hunter officers discuss implementation methodology at .
    1995 PeopleSoft International Users Conference

October 19, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

     ...an application that provides support through the systems
development life cycle. The Toolkit performs various **functions** ,
including mapping processes to **PeopleSoft** menus and panels, recording
essential conversion information, and creating detailed
specifications for modifications.
     Other components...

25/3,K/119   (Item 48 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0525721   BW0218

ADVENT SOFTWARE: Advent Software files for initial public offering of
    2,000,000 shares of common stock

October 18, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...s operations.
    Advent is a leading provider of stand-alone and client/server
software products, **data** interfaces and related services that
 automate and integrate certain mission-critical **functions** of
investment **management**   **organizations** .
    The **company** provides a suite of complementary products for the
front, middle and back offices of investment...

 25/3,K/120   (Item 49 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0516876   BW1029

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Showcases PeopleSoft HRMS 5 at HRMS Expo; Furthers
    HRMS   Leadership   With   New Applications,   Enhanced   Functionality,
    Agent-Based Workflow, and Enriched Graphical User Interface**

September 18, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...HRMS software worldwide.
    PeopleSoft HRMS 5 will be demonstrated at HRMS Expo, Booth
No. 602.
     PeopleSoft HRMS 5, which is part of a major new version of all
 PeopleSoft products, features two new applications, Pension
Administration and Time and Labor, as well as several technology and
functionality enhancements in the areas of workflow, globalization,
 performance , ease of use, and platform support.
    "With **PeopleSoft** HRMS 5, we have not only added two new products
to broaden our Human Resource...
...of
time-related information designed to support the needs of a variety
of internal business **functions** , including payroll, financial/cost
accounting, project **management** , benefits, and **organizational
 administration** .
     PeopleSoft Time and Labor is fully integrated with **PeopleSoft**
HRMS and will include capabilities to record employee workday
detail, schedule time, define compensation rules...

...Mass Change utility, which
permits global changes across multiple records and also enhances
productivity and **performance** . For example, when two departments in
a corporation merge, each employee identification number can now be
entered with a single command. The innovative nVision product is
also now compatible with **PeopleSoft** HRMS 5 for matrix reporting and
analysis. In addition, **PeopleSoft** HRMS 5 incorporates reorganized
menus to facilitate navigation and reflect a process orientation in
support...

...environments. Resume Reader interface updates have also
been modified to handle changes resulting from globalization.
 Performance Improvements
     PeopleSoft HRMS 5 delivers significant **performance** enhancements

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

for data intensive and on-line processing to meet the requirements
of today's...

...an application server or database server. Additionally, a new
Mass Change utility enhances productivity and **performance** by
permitting the ability to update multiple records simultaneously
without accessing each one on-line.
    PeopleSoft HRMS 5 also employs many techniques to improve on-line
performance by decreasing network traffic. An enhanced Application
Distributor stores frequently used tables on the client...data, as well as
moving data and
PeopleTools objects from one database to another. Finally,
PeopleSoft HRMS 5 incorporates PeopleBooks, new, electronic
documentation available on CD-ROM, featuring a powerful, intuitive,
built-in search engine and the ability to integrate with the
PeopleSoft help **function** .
New Platforms
    PeopleSoft HRMS 5 expands platform options for customers by
supporting IBM's DB2 for AIX relational database, offering IBM DB2
customers server-to-mainframe capability. **PeopleSoft** applications
continue to support leading relational databases on a wide range of
mainframe, midrange, and...

25/3,K/121   (Item 50 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0512599   BW1146

**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES LEGENT: COMPUTER ASSOCIATES RE-ENGINEERS OVER 1,000
    FIELD   STAFF   TO   BETTER   SERVICE   CA   AND   LEGENT   CLIENTS   Wang:
    "Ground-Breaking Training Sets Precedent For The Twenty-First Century"**

August 29, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

    ...a wide range of categories such as help desk
and problem management, security and audit, **automated** operations,
storage **management** , configuration **management** and **performance**
management .
Enterprise   **information** delivery: **Management** of delivery of
information
covering a wide range of categories such as DBMS, **data** warehousing,
application development, application management and application deployment.
Enterprise business applications: Management of business processing...

25/3,K/122   (Item 51 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0508717   BW1027

**PEOPLESOFT: 15 Health Care Organizations License PeopleSoft Applications;
    PeopleSoft Named to Healthcare Informatics Top 100 List, Forms Health
    Care Special Interest Group**

August 14, 1995

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

Byline: Business Editors & Health Writers

    ...mainframe-based, in-house developed human
resources systems, as well as a number of outsourced **functions** , with
 PeopleSoft 's client/server applications will save UniHealth an
estimated $4.1 million over 5 years...

...within the
organization, answer climate surveys, and remind their superior it is
time for a **performance** appraisal.
 PeopleSoft and Client/Server in the Health Care Market
    There is a "survival of the fittest...

 25/3,K/123   (Item 52 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0503852   BW1037

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Distribution Product Line Builds Momentum; 45 New
    Customers Select Client/Server Logistics and Materials Management
    Application in First Six Months**

July 26, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...About PeopleSoft Distribution
    PeopleSoft Distribution addresses the operational needs of
organizations for logistics and materials **management** and reinvents
the traditional ways of performing distribution and purchasing
 functions . Users are empowered to make purchase decisions accessing
past vendor history and pricing information, and tight integration
with **PeopleSoft** Financials provides coordination with the accounting
and administrative **functions** critical to controlling purchasing
decisions.
    The **PeopleSoft** Distribution product line consists of four
modules: **PeopleSoft** Purchasing, Inventory, Order Management, and
Distribution Requirement Planning.
    o **PeopleSoft** Purchasing: Automates requisitioning, purchasing,
and the receiving of raw materials, supplies, services, products, and
assets. Streamlines purchasing **functions** through online
requisitioning, automated sourcing, and application integration.
Enables buyers to manage sourcing, vendor selection, and ongoing
contracts more **efficiently** and cost effectively.
    o **PeopleSoft** Inventory: Provides the ability to **efficiently** store
and issue stock in response to changing demands, accurately track the
movement of stock...

 25/3,K/124   (Item 53 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0503496   BW1142

**SDRC BALL AEROSPACE: Ball Aerospace Systems division selects I-DEAS Master
    Series software**

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

July 25, 1995

Byline: Business Editors, Computers/Electronics Writers

     ...to space exploration
and environmental monitoring.
     SDRC is a leading international supplier of mechanical design
 automation software, **product** **data** **management** software, and
implementation services. . The **Company** 's products and services help
manufacturers optimize product concepts early in the design process,
enabling...

 25/3,K/125   (Item 54 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0503041   BW0027

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Forms Federal Division To Deliver Client/Server
     Solutions To U.S. Federal Government; PeopleSoft HRMS To Be Tailored
     for Federal Requirements**

July 24, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...staff employees to
provide government services with a client focus. With a focus
squarely on **performance** , flexibility and **efficiency** , **PeopleSoft** 's
true client/server applications have been very successful in helping
both private and public sector organizations to realize significant
gains in productivity. Now, **PeopleSoft** is ready to provide robust
software solutions to help federal government organizations modernize
and reengineer...

...the
private and public sector. According to industry research firm
Gartner Group, Inc. (Stamford, Conn.), **PeopleSoft** has captured more
than 50% of the commercial market for client/server HR/payroll
software.
     The integrated suite will consist of the following products:
     -- **PeopleSoft** Human Resources handles personnel management
 functions and will feature Personnel Actions Tracking, a **function**
tailored to support the SF-52 document process and other standard
forms used by federal...

...the most comprehensive,
strategic solution for human resources management."
     PeopleSoft, Inc. also offers PeopleSoft Financials, **PeopleSoft**
Financials for Public Sector, and **PeopleSoft** Distribution.
 PeopleSoft Financials is a complete suite of operational and
managerial accounting applications, including General Ledger,
Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Asset Management, Billing and
Project Costing. **PeopleSoft** Financials for Public Sector offers
features and **functions** specific to public sector organizations, such
as electronic commerce support, budgetary controls, project and grant
tracking, and encumbrance accounting. **PeopleSoft** Distribution,
managing logistics and materials management processes across the

supply chain, includes Purchasing and Inventory applications.
 PeopleSoft Federal is currently evaluating the market demand and
scope of effort required to develop specific...

 25/3,K/126   (Item 55 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0496692   BW1060   -

**MITSUI OPEN HORIZON: Mitsui & Co., Ltd., and Open Horizon, Inc. Announce
    Strategic Partnership; Mitsui Agrees to Resell, Deploy and Localize
    Connection Product for Enterprise Client/Server**

June 26, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...customers with comprehensive
enterprise solutions.
    Today's client/server technologies offer the scalability and
price/ **performance** , but do not necessarily offer the mainframe
services required for successful enterprise computing. Open Horizon
extends these technological capabilities by providing transparent
access to mainframe-quality **enterprise** services like security and
central **administration** provided by the Open Software Foundation's
Distributed Computing Environment (DCE). Additionally, organizations
can continue...

 25/3,K/127   (Item 56 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0484689   BW1070

**PEOPLESOFT ANDERSEN: PeopleSoft and Andersen Consulting join forces in
    strategic alliance; New PeopleSoft manufacturing solution offers
    migration path to MAC-PAC OPEN customers**

May 08, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...MAC-PAC solution for Unix platforms, which is not yet in
general release, to the **PeopleSoft** Manufacturing product line.
    Dave Duffield, President and CEO of **PeopleSoft** , Inc., commented,
" **PeopleSoft** is moving aggressively forward with its manufacturing
plans and this announcement with Andersen gives us a jump-start in
our development and selling **activities** . The combination of our
client/server technology with Andersen's wealth of industry and
implementation...

...deliver a solid migration path to an
established installed base of MAC-PAC customers."
    "With **PeopleSoft** , we can offer our customers in this market a
robust solution that will equal, if not exceed, the **functions** offered
in MAC-PAC, along with a proven, open architecture," said Carleton
Kilmer, Managing Partner, Industrial Products at Andersen Consulting.

"We're very excited about working with **PeopleSoft** . They complement
our industry experience and understanding of the market with a
flexible architecture and...

 25/3,K/128   **(Item 57 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0484688   BW1069

PEOPLESOFT: **PeopleSoft announces manufacturing strategy and product plans;**
    Client/Server leader unveils enterprise offering announces ERP solution
    and product delivery schedule

May 08, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...PeopleTools rapid application
development environment including end-user empowerment tools for
integrated workflow and reporting. **PeopleSoft** Manufacturing will be
based on **PeopleSoft** 's proven dynamic architecture for high
 performance , easy customization, and rapid application deployment.
    " **PeopleSoft** 's timing for entering the manufacturing market is
perfect," said Bruce Richardson, Vice President, Advanced...

 25/3,K/129   **(Item 58 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0479850   BW0228

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft, Inc. Reports First Quarter Sales And Earnings

April 20, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...total revenues for the first
quarters of 1995 and 1994, respectively.
    Continued strong demand for **PeopleSoft** 's client/server product
offerings resulted in 1995 first quarter contracting **activity** for
products and related bundled services of $43.7 million, including
$15.2 million related to its Financials products. Total contracting
 activity for the comparable quarter of the prior year was
approximately $17.2 million, including $3.3 million related to the
 PeopleSoft Financials product line. The first quarter of 1995
included 9 contracts over $1,000,000...

...with one of the largest
retailers in Australia.
    Also contributing to the growth in contracting **activity** of 154%
from the first quarter of 1994 to the first quarter of 1995 was the
rapid acceptance of **PeopleSoft** Financials 3 and **PeopleSoft**
Purchasing, and significant growth in contracts in the healthcare
market. **PeopleSoft** Purchasing, the first product of the PeopleSoft
Distribution product suite, was released in the fourth...

...program, each regional general manager has full
management responsibilities for all sales and customer services
activity within the region. By effectively moving management
authority closer to the customer, **PeopleSoft** believes that in the
long term, this organizational change will enhance **PeopleSoft** 's
ability to both respond to the rapid growth of its regional
operations and maintain...

25/3,K/130   (Item 59 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0478072   BW1043

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Launches Open Workflow Partners Program; Popular
    Third Party Solutions Embrace PeopleSoft Workflow Strategy**

April 17, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...applications: Messaging Workflow, Application
Workflow, and the Workflow Interface to a future workflow industry
standard.
    " **PeopleSoft** has always been a leader in providing customers with
the latest enabling technologies," said Rick Bergquist, **PeopleSoft**
Vice President of Technology. "As people within organizations seek
to work smarter and more **efficiently** , we've designed our workflow
strategy to meet those needs. This strategy takes into consideration...

...work and provides the
components and resources to empower users to improve productivity."
Messaging Workflow
    PeopleSoft Messaging Workflow integrates electronic forms
packages, interactive voice response systems (IVR), information
kiosks, or other...

25/3,K/131   (Item 60 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0477264   BW0011

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft opens new corporate headquarters in Pleasanton,
    California; New facility to house Business Solutions Center**

April 12, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...Solutions
Center at the new location, which will include demonstrations of
jointly-developed solutions from **PeopleSoft** and its business
partners, and Installation Testing Lab, and a **Performance** Lab.
    Because of dynamic growth in development, service, and support,
PeopleSoft has shifted operations to 84,000 sq. ft. of office space
in the AT&T...

...sq. ft. Twice the size of
the company's previous headquarters, the new facility houses
 PeopleSoft corporate management as well as administration and
finance, corporate research and development, product support,
training, and marketing departments. It will also include a new
Installation Testing Lab and a new **Performance** Lab to test and
benchmark the ease of use and high **performance** capabilities of
 PeopleSoft applications, respectively.
        According to Dave Duffield, **PeopleSoft** president and CEO, "These
new headquarters allow us to continue to expand our operations and...

...applications in different hardware and software
environments. Installation testing helps to ensure the
compatibility of **PeopleSoft** applications in a myriad of
configurations, such as hardware, operating environments, networks,
and protocols. Installation testing provides valuable information
to **PeopleSoft** developers and professional services staff to help
streamline the installation of applications for customers.
        The **Performance** Lab, also at the Business Solutions Center,
provides an environment for characterizing, testing, and
benchmarking **PeopleSoft** applications operating on a variety of
hardware and software platforms. Applications will be tested for...

 25/3,K/132   (Item 61 from file: 810)
 DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0472295   BW0025

**GUPTA: Max D. Hopper Joins Gupta's Board of Directors; Brings More Than 20
     Years of Information Services Experience to the Company**

March 22, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

        ...company of American Airlines. He joined
American Airlines in 1973 as director of SABRE, the **company** 's
reservations system, eventually **managing** all on-line **automation**
 functions as assistant vice president for **data** processing and
communications services.
        In 1980, he was elected vice president and was named senior...

 25/3,K/133   (Item 62 from file: 810)
 DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0469921   BW0028

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft announces partnership with Linguistic Technology,
     plans support for English Wizard; natural language query tool enables
     end users to access information without knowing SQL**

March 13, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

        ...3M, Hasbro, Transamerica and the U.S. Army.

English Wizard is a more highly automated, **efficient** form of the
natural language technology employed in Intellect, delivered in an
embeddable graphic format.
About **PeopleSoft**
    Founded in 1987, **PeopleSoft** was the first to deliver high-end
client/server business applications. Today, with years of
client/server experience, **PeopleSoft** leads the industry in providing
client/server business solutions worldwide.
    Targeted for large organizations, PeopleSoft...

 25/3,K/134   (Item 63 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0467058   BW1022

**INFORMIX PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft and Informix gain nine new enterprise
    customers in eight weeks**

February 28, 1995

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...and multitier architecture, as well as
Informix's industry-leading parallel, scalable database
architecture. The **PeopleSoft** /Informix ports, the last of which was
completed two months ahead of schedule, had already generated more
than $3 million in licensing **activity** to nine customers as of Dec.
31, 1994.
    "Our ability to deliver this technology quickly and easily is
reflected in the surge of new Informix/ **PeopleSoft** customers who want
the rich functionality of **PeopleSoft** applications running on one of
the most powerful parallel database servers available," said Dave
Duffield...
...Informix's strict adherence to industry SQL standards, the
ability of OnLine Dynamic Server to **efficiently** process **PeopleSoft** 's
complex SQL statements, and the product's ease of use. **PeopleSoft**
Financials 3 and **PeopleSoft** Distribution, which were slated for an
end of Q4, 1994 release, were delivered on time. **PeopleSoft** HRMS for
Informix, which was slated for release at the end of Q1 1995, was
delivered ahead of schedule and shipped in tandem with **PeopleSoft**
Financials and **PeopleSoft** Distribution.
    "Because of OnLine Dynamic Server's general stability, we didn't
run into a lot of problems," said Wes Clark, **PeopleSoft** 's manager of
Database Environments. "Our original assumptions about OnLine --
that it was **efficient** and supported all of our product features --
held true because of Informix's commitment to standards."
Olin Corporation Chooses **PeopleSoft** /Informix Solution
    Olin Corp., a $2.5 billion diversified corporation in the
chemicals, metals, sporting...

...choice for HR software was delivered
successfully on our first choice of database platform. The

 PeopleSoft /Informix solution addresses our need to track a great
deal of complex information across a diverse enterprise environment
that requires both high- **performance** and scalability."
 PeopleSoft and Informix
    PeopleSoft and Informix began joint development in July 1994, in

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

response to increasing market demand for **PeopleSoft** 's client/server
financial and human resource management software running on the
leading parallel database technology.

    PeopleSoft Financials is an integrated family of financial
management applications that includes General Ledger, Accounts
Receivable...

...application development and reporting tool
set that can be used to customize, implement and maintain **PeopleSoft**
applications.

    OnLine Dynamic Server is a multithreaded database server
featuring the parallel data query capabilities of Informix's Dynamic
Scalable Architecture (DSA), which maximize **performance** on
multiprocessor hardware architecture. OnLine Dynamic Server is
designed to address the growing needs of customers who must manage
larger, more complex mission-critical databases while improving
overall system **performance** and scalability. **PeopleSoft** applications
on OnLine Dynamic Server can take full advantage of Informix's
multithreading and parallel data query capabilities.
Pricing

    Pricing for **PeopleSoft** Financials, **PeopleSoft** Distribution and
PeopleSoft HRMS on OnLine Dynamic Server starts at $100,000 and
varies according to products licensed...

...offices and distributors in the United States, Canada, Europe,
Asia Pacific, Latin America and Africa. **PeopleSoft** , named the
fastest-growing software company in America by Fortune in 1994, is
based in Walnut Creek, Calif.
About Informix

    Informix Software is the leading supplier of high **performance** ,
parallel processing database technology for open systems. The
company's database servers are the number...

25/3,K/135   (Item 64 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0466105   BW0003

**OPEN APPLICATIONS: BUSINESS LEADERS JOIN FORCES TO CREATE SOFTWARE
    APPLICATION INTEGRATION STANDARDS**

February 23, 1995

Byline: Business Editors

    ...the
OAG, however, is to establish and promote standards which will make
all key application **functions** available to users without special
interfaces. Working in close collaboration with the Object
Management Group (OMG), an **industry** **organization** developing standards
for object-oriented programming, the OAG plans to support the group s
work...

25/3,K/136   (Item 65 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0463524   BW1047

PEOPLESOFT: University of Alberta Licenses PeopleSoft Financials and HRMS;
    PeopleSoft Meeting Demand For Client/Server Technology On Campuses
    Throughout North America

February 13, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

     ...1995--PeopleSoft,
Inc. Monday announced that the University of Alberta in Canada has
licensed both PeopleSoft Financials for Public Sector and PeopleSoft
HRMS, the company's complete suites of client/server financial and
human resource management software.
     PeopleSoft applications will enable the university to efficiently
manage its annual budget of over CDN$400,000,000, as well as manage
compensation...

     ...required by public sector
organizations that must follow different accounting as well as
regulatory practices.
     PeopleSoft HRMS is an integrated suite of human resource
management applications that includes Human Resources, Payroll...

     ...FSA Administration. These applications
take a fresh look at traditional human resource, payroll, and
benefits functions , providing rich functionality to handle all
management and reporting needs. Providing full flexibility,
 PeopleSoft HRMS can be adapted to fit organizational policies,
procedures, and structures.
     Both PeopleSoft Financials for Public Sector and PeopleSoft   HRMS
come with PeopleTools, a powerful application development and
reporting tool set, that can be...

 25/3,K/137   (Item 66 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0462257   BW1017

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Records Successful First Year Serving Health Care
    Market; Health Care License Fees Reach Over $5 Million in 1994

February 07, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...most precious resources -- finances
and people -- while reducing costs, improving information access, and
increasing productivity.
     PeopleSoft Financials is an integrated family of financial
management applications that includes General Ledger, Accounts
Receivable Costing, and
Billing. Together these applications streamline accounting and
financial reporting functions .
     PeopleSoft Distribution, the latest suite of client/server
software applications to be offered by PeopleSoft , addresses the
operational needs of organizations for logistics and materials

management and reinvents the traditional ways of performing distribution **functions** . It currently includes Purchasing and Inventory.

    PeopleSoft HRMS is an integrated suite of human resource management applications that includes Human Resources, Payroll...

25/3,K/138   **(Item 67 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0461169   BW0121

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Inc. Reports Sales And Earnings For The Fourth Quarter And Year Ended December 31, 1994

February 01, 1995

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...total revenues for the fourth quarters of 1994 and 1993, respectively.
    Continued strong demand for **PeopleSoft** 's client/server product offerings resulted in 1994 fourth quarter contracting **activity** for products and related bundled services of $46.2 million including $16.0 million related to its Financials products. Total contracting **activity** for the comparable quarter of the prior year was approximately $24.2 million, including $5.2 million related to the **PeopleSoft** Financials product line. The fourth quarter contracts included 6 agreements in excess of $1 million...

    ...related to the Financials product line. For the year ended December 31, 1994, total contracting **activity** was approximately $120 million, including $31 million for Financials products, compared to $61 million and $12 million, respectively, for the prior year.
    During the fourth quarter, **PeopleSoft** released several new products including **PeopleSoft** Financials 3, **PeopleSoft** Distribution and **PeopleSoft** Financials for Public Sector. In addition, PeopleSoft released versions of its HRMS and Financials products...

    ...Management and DRP, are planned for future release. These products address the operational needs of **organizations** for logistics and materials **management** , and reinvent the traditional ways of performing distribution **functions** .
    Also released in the fourth quarter, **PeopleSoft** Financials for Public Sector addresses the unique financial management needs of the public sector -- including...

25/3,K/139   **(Item 68 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0458221   BW0021

PEOPLESOFT INTERMEC: PeopleSoft and Intermec deliver integrated solution for asset management tracking; Conner Peripherals reduces inventory count for 12,000 assets from two weeks to two days

January 23, 1995

...alliances to meet the needs of its customers," said Mark Nittler, Director of Product Marketing, **PeopleSoft** Financials.
    "This partnership makes it easier for Financials customers to perform the necessary and traditionally time-consuming **functions** of fixed asset management. Intermec is one of the largest providers of automated data collection...

...able to
work with them to offer this solution for our customers."
    "Through this partnership, **PeopleSoft** and Intermec technologies are working together to save customers time and resources," said Michael B...

...providing this solution, organizations will have both the hardware and the software they need to **efficiently** and effectively record fixed assets, literally at their fingertips."
    Intermec scanners and **PeopleSoft** Asset Management work to streamline the physical inventory of assets. Scanning bar-code labels affixed to organization assets, customers are able to input assets with greater speed and **efficiency** . Once the physical inventory of assets is performed, users can download inventory files directly into **PeopleSoft** Asset Management where they can perform asset accounting **functions** .
 PeopleSoft and Intermec Partnership
    As a member of **PeopleSoft** 's Application Partnership Program, Intermec has completed work with **PeopleSoft** to integrate both companies' respective technologies. Together, **PeopleSoft** and Intermec developed an application program interface (API) that enables **PeopleSoft** Asset Management to work with Intermec scanners.
    This API loads customer defined physical inventory data...

...well as in
China, Italy, Malaysia, Scotland, and Singapore.
    "We've been using the Intermec/ **PeopleSoft** solution for recording and tracking fixed assets at three major buildings in San Jose for...

...increase in
productivity," said Asbury.
    "This system is totally automated and extremely cost and time **efficient** , whereas before it was a huge time-consuming manual effort. By scanning the bar codes...

 25/3,K/140   (Item 69 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0455620   BW0192

**PEOPLESOFT : PeopleSoft Delivers New Client/Server Applications for
    Enterprise Business Operations; Announces PeopleSoft Financials 3 and
    New Product Lines for Distribution Management and Public Sector**

January 10, 1995

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

...Where traditional legacy systems are
based on control and financial accounting with a clerical focus,
 PeopleSoft Financials 3 provides a financial system that is based on
empowerment and management with an operational focus.
　　 -- **PeopleSoft** Project Costing: Integrates operational and
financial **functions** , allowing users to perform a variety of tasks,
from managing complex capital projects to calculating...

...approach opens PeopleSoft Billing, allowing the billing
process to be driven by any number of **PeopleSoft** and non- **PeopleSoft**
billing sources. Examples include project billings driven by
 PeopleSoft Project Costing and distribution billings driven by
 PeopleSoft Order Management.
Financials 3: Other Enhancements
　　 With many enhancements to existing applications based on
customer input, **PeopleSoft** Financials 3 includes **functions** which are
particularly useful for financial services organizations, utilities
and multinationals. Several enhancements make use of the
PeopleTools Tree Editor, which allows users to manage hierarchical
data relationships.
　　 -- **PeopleSoft** General Ledger: Enhancements include balancing by
chartfield, summary ledger processsing and average daily balancing, a...

...describe hierarchical asset relationships through
trees and associate assets with multiple locations.
New Product Line: **PeopleSoft** Distribution
　　 PeopleSoft Distribution, the latest suite of client/server
software applications to be offered by **PeopleSoft** , addresses the
operational needs of **organizations** for logistics and materials
 management and reinvents the traditional ways of performing
distribution **functions** .
　　 "Traditional distribution systems focus on processing paper and
maintaining ...to make decisions and
actually perform their jobs external to those systems. We've built
 PeopleSoft Distribution from an operational viewpoint to provide the
functionality that will support people in their jobs and in making
decisions."
　　 -- **PeopleSoft** Purchasing: Automates requisitioning, purchasing,
and the receiving of raw materials, supplies, services, products, and
assets. Streamlines purchasing **functions** through online
requisitioning, automated sourcing, and application integration.
Enables buyers to manage sourcing, vendor selection, and ongoing
contracts more **efficiently** and cost effectively.
　　 -- **PeopleSoft** Inventory: Provides the ability to **efficiently** store
and issue stock in response to changing demands, accurately track the
movement of stock...

 25/3,K/141   (Item 70 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0455027   BW0038

**PEOPLESOFT 2: PeopleSoft Announces Financials for Public Sector; PeopleSoft
　　 and Andersen Consulting Team to Deliver First Client/Server Financial
　　 Management System for Public Sector**

January 09, 1995

Bode Akintola　　　　　　　　26-Aug-04　　　　　　　　EIC 3600

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...processing, extensive
item processing capabilities, and powerful payment processing.
Automatically maintains appropriation and dedicated revenue **activity**
and reflects relationships between them.
    -- **PeopleSoft** Accounts Payable: Provides features to **efficiently**
manage cash disbursements and related payables information.
Features allow users to customize system setup, extensively...

 25/3,K/142   (Item 71 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0450300   BW1052

**MEMOREX TELEX: Memorex Telex introduces comprehensive enterprise network
    storage solutions**

December 12, 1994

Byline: Customized Product Suite Addresses Open Systems Storage
Needs

    ...users of the
enterprise network with access to resource and data they need,
wherever the **data** is located.
    ...9475 ENS Server is a high-availability,
fault-tolerant platform designed to perform dedicated device
 management functions in **enterprise** network storage applications.
It supports Memorex Telex LMS Network Server software, and is
required to operate Memorex Telex **Automated** Tape Libraries in
environments without mainframes.
    The Memorex Telex 5090 SCSI Tape Gateway is an...

 25/3,K/143   (Item 72 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0449693   BW0008

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft broadens DB2 family support

December 08, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...on UNIX
platforms widens the selection of database choices for our
customers," said Frank Strelan, **PeopleSoft** director, Channel
Development. As more organizations look to rightsize with
client/server applications, a database...

...an industry leader like IBM is extremely important.
    "IBM has a long-standing reputation for **performance** and quality.
Our support for the DB2 family of databases running across multiple
hardware platforms...

...environments, from DB2 on the desktop all the way to parallel RISC
systems or mainframes."
 PeopleSoft and IBM
     IBM and **PeopleSoft** have been working together through
 PeopleSoft 's Hardware and Database Partner Programs to provide
customers with high- **performance** client/server solutions that include
IBM hardware, database, and integration services.
     PeopleSoft was recently named Market Development Partner with
IBM's RS/6000 division which will allow...

...develop
joint strategies to expand market share and provide customers with
comprehensive client/server solutions.
     PeopleSoft currently has over 70 customers running **PeopleSoft**
applications on DB2 in the MVS mainframe environment. With DB2 for
UNIX, IBM brings to the UNIX environment the same standards of
high- **performance** and quality that have made DB2 a leader in the MVS
environment.
     DB2 for UNIX is engineered to deliver high **performance** for both
On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) and complex query applications
as well as high...

...IBM's expanded DB2 offerings across multiple hardware platforms
complement the portability and scalability of **PeopleSoft**
applications. Together, **PeopleSoft** applications and IBM's DB2
family of databases allow organizations to choose the open solution...

 25/3,K/144   (Item 73 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0447070   BW1025

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft wins $5.1 million contract from the Canadian Federal
     Government to deliver human resources solution

November 28, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

     ...small agencies access to copies of the Human
Resources module on any of the platforms **PeopleSoft** supports. The
product is a client/server-based application that supports multiple
databases and hardware platforms.
     The Human Resources module supports a number of **functions** ,
including Training and Development, Classification, Position
Management, Health and Safety, Staffing, Recruitment, Career
Planning, and...

...Treasury Board Secretariat and the House of Commons were the
first government organizations to become **PeopleSoft** customers.
Industry Canada, the Department of Justice, the RCMP, Correctional
Services Canada, and Communications Security...

 25/3,K/145   (Item 74 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0444610   BW0091

**ACCELGRAPHICS: AccelGraphics Inc. to buy 3D-PC business group from Kubota
    Graphics Corp.; new 3D graphics company launched; offering the first
    high-performance, workstation-class 3D graphics for the PC**

November 14, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...24-bit true
color rendering with hardware double-buffering and Z-Buffering allow
for smooth **dynamic** manipulation of shaded solids and wire frame
models at maximum resolution.
About The **Company**
    AccelGraphics **Inc** . develops, manufactures and markets
high- **performance** three-dimensional (3D) graphics and image
processing accelerators for mechanical **engineering** and technical
applications to select VARs, **OEMs** and technical distributors. These
3D graphics accelerators enable technical professionals to visualize
3D data interactively...

 25/3,K/146   (Item 75 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0442991   BW1022

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft gains in health care client/server market; signs 10
    new health care customers**

November 08, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

    ...most precious resources--finances and people--while reducing
costs, improving information access, and increasing productivity.
    PeopleSoft Financials is an integrated family of financial
management applications that includes General Ledger, Accounts
Receivable, Accounts Payable, Asset Management, and Purchasing.
Together these applications streamline accounting and financial
reporting **functions** .
    PeopleSoft HRMS is an integrated suite of human resource
management applications that includes Human Resources, Payroll...

 25/3,K/147   (Item 76 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0440753   BW0021

**PEOPLESOFT 2:   PeopleSoft Hosts Fifth Annual Users Conference; Record
    Attendance of Over 2,200 Users Reflects Growing Customer Base**

October 31, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

...This year's technical sessions focus on application
customization and troubleshooting, database platforms, networking,
PeopleTools, **performance** tuning, reporting, security and upgrades.
Designed to provide customers with the latest tips and techniques,
these sessions feature speakers from **PeopleSoft** , Gupta, Oracle and
Sybase.
An overview of current tools and technologies as well as a...

25/3,K/148   (Item 77 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0440751   BW0020

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft   **Financials   gains   significant   momentum;   1994
Financials   contracting**   activity   **increases   by 122%; number of new
customers grows by 144%**

October 31, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

 PeopleSoft   **Financials   gains   significant   momentum;   1994   Financials
contracting**   activity   **increases by 122%; number of new customers grows
by 144%**

WALNUT CREEK, Calif.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Oct. 31, 1994-- **PeopleSoft**
Inc. (NASDAQ:PSFT), a leader in client/server business application
software, Monday announced a marked increase in new contracting
 activity as well as new customers for its **PeopleSoft** Financials
product line, a complete family of integrated financial accounting
applications.
Specifically, new contracts for **PeopleSoft** Financials during the
nine-month period ended Sept. 30, 1994, totaled $14.9 million, a...

...Co., Oklahoma Health Systems, Sonat Services Inc.
and Southern California Gas.
Some of the larger **PeopleSoft** Financials contracts signed
include A.E. Staley Manufacturing Co., Charles Schwab Co. Dofasco,
Electronic Payment Services and U.S. West Business Resources Inc.
"The 122% increase in contracting **activity** for its financials
product line is a significant accomplishment for **PeopleSoft** ,"
commented Clare Gillan, director of Applications Research,
International Data Corp. "Already the leader in client/server human
resources **management** , the **company** is using this success to build
share in the financial applications market. PeopleSoft is on...

25/3,K/149   (Item 78 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0436712   BW1055

PEOPLESOFT INFORMIX: PeopleSoft **readies   support   for Informix; expands
database platforms for leading client/server applications**

October 17, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...today."
    Phil White, president, Informix Software Inc., said, "As a
leading client/server applications vendor, **PeopleSoft** is an
important partner for Informix to help us expand our worldwide
presence in the client/server market. Global organizations demand
powerful, scalable client/server solutions that include both
 function -rich applications and a robust database to manage
application data. Together, **PeopleSoft** and Informix can meet these
needs and provide large customers the functionality and high
 performance they need for managing large volumes of mission-critical
data."
    PeopleSoft markets and supports **PeopleSoft** Financials and
 PeopleSoft HRMS, complete suites of client/server financial and human
resource **management** applications, for large **organizations** worldwide.
With expanded database support, **PeopleSoft** aims to leverage the
strong demand for Informix in the UNIX environment both in the...

...Informix
    Under the joint development partnership, PeopleSoft and Informix
developers have been working to port **PeopleSoft** Financials,
 PeopleSoft HRMS and PeopleTools to Informix's new parallel
processing database technology -- Informix Dynamic Scalable
Architecture...

...a multi-threaded database
server that features DSA's parallel data query capabilities which
maximizes **performance** on multiprocessor hardware architectures.
OnLine Dynamic Server is designed to address the growing needs of
customers who must manage larger, more complex business-critical
databases while improving overall system **performance** and
scalability. **PeopleSoft** applications on OnLine Dynamic Server will
be able to take full advantage of Informix's multi-threading and
parallel data query capabilities.
    The **PeopleSoft** application architecture employs the Windows
graphical user interface and is scalable across multiple hardware
platforms.
    According to Wes Clark, **PeopleSoft** 's Manager of Database
Environments, the **PeopleSoft** port to Informix is proceeding quickly
and smoothly. This is due to Informix's strict adherence to
industry SQL standards, the ability of OnLine Dynamic Server to
 efficiently process **PeopleSoft** 's complex SQL statements, and its ease
of use. Development will continue with functional installation and
volume testing, following by commercial availability.
Pricing
    Pricing for **PeopleSoft** applications on INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic
Server will start at $100,000 and will vary depending...

...of users, and company size.
About Informix
    Informix Software is the leading supplier of high **performance** ,
parallel database technology for open systems. The company's
database servers are the number one...

 25/3,K/150   (Item 79 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

0435785   BW0015

PEOPLESOFT UNISYS: PeopleSoft enters Cooperative Marketing Agreement with Unisys; Business Alliance Provides Additional Midrange Platform for Leading Client/Server Applications

October 12, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

   ...wide popularity."
   "We are happy to be working with a leading client/server vendor
like **PeopleSoft** ," said Gary Ryan, vice president, Unisys Value Added
Marketing group. " **PeopleSoft** and Unisys are a natural combination,
because we both offer high end, high **performance** , and scalable products
for client/server environments. We are looking forward to delivering
more Unisys and **PeopleSoft** products to large organizations that need
open solutions for running mission-critical applications."
 PeopleSoft and Unisys Target Public Sector
   PeopleSoft markets and supports its client/server business
applications to organizations worldwide, including those in vertical...

 25/3,K/151   (Item 80 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0435447   BW0053

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft announces Systems Integration Partnership Program; Certifies 10 firms to help customers deploy client/server solutions

October 11, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

   ...System Integration,
Digital Equipment Corp., commented: "As leaders in client/server
computing technology, Digital and **PeopleSoft** together make a great
pair in the marketplace. We view this partnership with **PeopleSoft**
as a tremendous way to serve our joint customers and to help them
 efficiently implement their client/server solutions within a proven
framework. Now, customers looking for client/server financials and
HR systems can have **PeopleSoft** 's solution successfully integrated
and implemented using Digital Consulting's extensive client/server
expertise."
   The...
...of financial and human resource management software.
   "Whereas our Implementation Partnership Program focuses on the
 PeopleSoft applications, our Systems Integration Partnership Program
is unique in the client/server world because it specifically focuses
on creating and maintaining a technical environment in which the
 PeopleSoft applications can run most **efficiently** ," said Sebastian
Grady, **PeopleSoft** director of Worldwide Service Partnerships.
   According to Grady, legacy system vendors traditionally have
supplied customers...

...components for their systems --
hardware, software and services. Migrating to client/server
involves multiple vendors.

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

" **PeopleSoft** recognizes this fact, and has created this program to complement our existing service offerings to...

...environment.
   -- Tuning of workstations, database servers, file servers, and LAN/WAN components to deliver high **performance** , high volume, and high systems availability.
   -- Prediction of production **performance** and end-user response times with reasonable accuracy and plan for future growth within the operating environment.
   -- Strategies for security, disaster recovery, data distribution, and backup/recovery.

   PeopleSoft carefully screens partners, checking credentials and evaluating skills and services for customers. Systems integration organizations...

 25/3,K/152   (Item 81 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0433921   BW1011

IBM   POWERPARALLEL: Leading Software Vendors Announce · Support For
    UNIX(b)-based IBM POWERparallel Systems SP2

October 04, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

   ...on-line transaction processing (OLTP), decision support systems (DSS), data warehousing and batch processing.
   OnLine **Dynamic** Server with Parallel **Data** Query (PDA), a parallel processing technology that helps customers manage **data** volume loads, system **administration** needs, and **performance** restraints of **enterprise** -wide OLTP, batch and decision support applications, provides ten to one hundred times performance gains...

 25/3,K/153   (Item 82 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0432469   BW0031

PEOPLESOFT ORACLE: Over 200 worldwide organizations choose PeopleSoft
    applications on Oracle RDBMS; PeopleSoft doubles sales in '94 of
    client/server applications running on Oracle

September 27, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...a market
leading provider of both financial and human resource management client/server applications worldwide. **PeopleSoft** applications harness the power of client/server architecture and the Microsoft Windows graphical user interface and run on a range of hardware platforms.

PeopleSoft and Oracle Deliver Outstanding **Performance**

According to Gregg Plummer, vice president, Information Services for California-based Western Staff Services Inc., his company selected **PeopleSoft** applications running on Oracle for several reasons.

"After careful examination of the market and our options, it became apparent that for our purposes **PeopleSoft** and Oracle database were each the 'best' in their respective markets," he said. " **Performance** of **PeopleSoft** 's Payroll and Human Resources applications on the Oracle database has been great. Furthermore, the...

...commitment to each other --
the relationship is almost symbiotic."

American General, based in Texas, has **PeopleSoft** 's Payroll, Human Resources and Benefits Administration applications running on the Oracle database. "PeopleSoft's...

 25/3,K/154   (Item 83 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0430551   BW1042

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft announces availability of PeopleSoft Purchasing;
    Client/server leader expands PeopleSoft Financials product line

September 19, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

WALNUT CREEK, Calif.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Sept. 19, 1994-- **PeopleSoft** Inc. (NASDAQ:PSFT), the leader in client/server business software, Monday announced the availability of **PeopleSoft** Purchasing -- the newest component of the **PeopleSoft** Financials product line.

PeopleSoft Purchasing is a feature- and **function** -rich application designed to meet large organizations' demanding requirements for requisitioning, purchasing, and receiving raw materials, supplies, services, products, and assets. **PeopleSoft** Purchasing expands the Financials product line -- the company's integrated suite of client/server financial management applications -- which includes **PeopleSoft** General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Asset Management.

" **PeopleSoft** Purchasing addresses the need for our customers to effectively and **efficiently** manage the procurement process," said Peggy Taylor, **PeopleSoft** senior vice president, Application Development and Customer Service.

"The delivery of **PeopleSoft** Purchasing illustrates our commitment to provide users with the robust functionality and seamless integration they...

...PRC Inc., Sonat Services
Inc., USBI Co., and York University.
The Next Generation In Purchasing

PeopleSoft Purchasing, the **company** 's first application for materials **management** , harnesses the power of client/server architecture and workflow principles to provide a flexible, easy-to-use, and practical solution for purchasing **activities** in

large organizations.

" **PeopleSoft** Purchasing helps organizations more effectively manage the purchasing process by streamlining purchasing **functions** through online requisitioning, automated sourcing, and application integration," said Mark Nittler, director of Strategic Marketing, **PeopleSoft** Financials.

" **PeopleSoft** Purchasing re-invents the procurement process by turning requesters into shoppers, buyers into relationship managers, and vendors into partners."

Through online decision-making and management tools, **PeopleSoft** Purchasing adds value to an organization's entire procurement process by enabling buyers to manage sourcing, vendor selection, and ongoing contracts more **efficiently** and cost effectively.

PeopleSoft Purchasing automates the purchasing process that flows from requester to buyer to supplier. Requesters are...

...best source for a product or service every time a request is made.

In addition, **PeopleSoft** Purchasing integrates with **PeopleSoft** Accounts Payable, which performs three-way matching among purchase order, receiver, and voucher to verify that goods and services have been properly provided.
Purchasing **Functions**

PeopleSoft Purchasing provides **functions** for organizing purchasing information according to company requirements and structure, defining vendor contracts, maintaining vendor...

...sourcing, generating purchasing orders, automating the receiving and inspection process, reporting and integrating with other **PeopleSoft** Financials applications. Specifically, **PeopleSoft** Purchasing allows users to perform the following **functions** and more:
    -- System Design: Establish unlimited business units, streamline data entry by using extensive data...

 25/3,K/155   (Item 84 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0429754   BW0009

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft cited as fastest growing software company by Fortune magazine

September 14, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...presence, staff, and product lines," said Al Duffield, senior vice president, worldwide sales and marketing. " **PeopleSoft** was the first company to deliver client/server business applications, and we are leveraging that experience to continually deliver high-quality, high- **performance** applications to meet the demands of Fortune 1000 companies worldwide."

PeopleSoft has achieved an average growth rate of 144% over the last five calendar years. The...

 25/3,K/156   (Item 85 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0429009   BW0027

INFORMIX: Informix to deliver parallel technology for loosely coupled
    clusters and massively parallel systems; development platforms to
    include AT&T Global Information Solutions and IBM massively parallel
    solutions

September 12, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...to loosely coupled
clusters and massively parallel systems.
OnLine Dynamic Server and Parallel Processing
    OnLine **Dynamic** Server is based on Informix's next generation,
multithreaded parallel processing database architecture, DSA. DSA
includes Parallel **Data** Query (PDQ), a parallel processing
technology that helps customers manage **data** volume loads, system
 administration needs, and **performance** restraints of **enterprisewide**
OLTP, batch and decision support applications. OnLine **Dynamic**
Server with PDQ provides ten to one-hundred times performance gains
over conventional databases by...

 25/3,K/157   **(Item 86 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire

0424323   BW0198

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft gears up for public sector marketplace; names Sherry
    Amos director of public sector marketing

August 15, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

     ...Salsgiver, vice president, business
development, Amos will be responsible for all vertical marketing
strategy and **activities** targeted to the public sector in North
America.
    She will work directly with **PeopleSoft** 's public sector vertical
sales organization in the United States and Canada and drive all
 PeopleSoft public sector product initiatives and marketing programs.
    She will also manage PeopleSoft's exclusive partnership...

...a degree in business administration from Roanoke
College in Virginia. She will be based in **PeopleSoft** 's Columbia,
Md. office.
    Said Amos, "Like private sector businesses, public sector
organizations are looking...

...way they do business.
However, they have distinct needs, especially relating to accounting
and reporting **functions** .
    " **PeopleSoft** has dedicated a vertical sales and marketing
organization and has teamed with Andersen Consulting to...

25/3,K/158   (Item 87 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0423961   BW1030

**OPENVISION: OpenVision announces new products and delivery strategy, FY94
    results; new products and services increase solutions for systems
    management, business-critical applications and integrated enterprise
    management**

August 15, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

     ...generally a consulting service, to solve a specific
systems management problem, such as optimizing database **performance** .
This product tier will be particularly useful in industries where
common systems management challenges and...

...enhanced OpenVision
products to manage the environment of business-critical applications,
such as Oracle Financials, **PeopleSoft** , SAP and D&B. This proactive
approach to application integration into OpenVision's systems
management...

25/3,K/159   (Item 88 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0423263   BW0061

**PEOPLESOFT AT & T: AT&T to implement PeopleSoft HRMS worldwide; PeopleSoft
    delivers global client/server solution to manage 84,000 worldwide
    employees**

August 10, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

     ...of handling multiple job interviews becomes unmanageable.
Automating recruitment will make the process much more **efficient** ."
Easier Access to Worldwide Information
     PeopleSoft HRMS will also help AT&T establish a standard
infrastructure to provide critical staffing information...

25/3,K/160   (Item 89 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0418936   BW0180

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Inc. reports second quarter sales and earnings

July 21, 1994

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

...total revenues for the
second quarters of 1994 and 1993, respectively.

Continued strong demand for **PeopleSoft** 's client/server product
offerings resulted in 1994 second quarter contracting **activity** for
products and related bundled services of $27.1 million, including
$5.2 million related to its Financials products. Total contracting
activity for the comparable quarter of the prior year was
approximately $12.4 million, including $2.0 million related to the
PeopleSoft Financials product line. The second quarter contracts
included five agreements in excess of $1,000,000.

During the second quarter, **PeopleSoft** reviewed its management of
accounts receivable and initiated a multi-step program to improve
its accounts receivable days sales outstanding. Despite a
sequential quarterly increase in contracting **activity** of $9.9
million, this program resulted in a decrease in accounts receivable
from $40...

...at 1,600 large computer sites throughout North America.

During the second quarter of 1994, **PeopleSoft** opened its new
world headquarters in Pleasanton, Calif. **PeopleSoft** 's product
development and technical support operations were the first to
relocate to this facility with the balance of corporate **functions**
scheduled to move to Pleasanton in the second half of 1994. In
addition, **PeopleSoft** opened a new regional sales and support
facility in Amsterdam, the Netherlands, significantly expanding the...

 25/3,K/161   (Item 90 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0413475   BW163

**INFORMIX SOFTWARE: Informix to expand availability of parallel processing
    database server to 11 SMP hardware platforms**

June 21, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...systems that
breaks the scalability barriers of previous UNIX database architectures
unable to handle the **data** volume loads, system **administration** needs,
and **performance** restraints of **enterprise** -wide online transaction
processing (OLTP), batch and decision support (DSS) applications.
Jointly developed by Informix and Sequent, OnLine **Dynamic** Server with
PDQ provides tens to hundreds times performance gains over conventional
databases because it...

 25/3,K/162   (Item 91 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0410242   BW827

**D   &   B   SOFTWARE: Dun & Bradstreet Software announces advanced
    client/server budget application**

June 6, 1994

Byline: Business Editors

   ...budget
numbers. Users can then specify summary points for viewing at
consolidated levels and distribute **data** to users on their security
access and position in the **enterprise** .
   The Budget **Administration**   **function** of SmartStream Budget provides
the following features for an enterprise:
o Shortens the budgeting cycle
o **Automates** budget **data** distribution
o Easily maintains users' security access
o Summarizes budget data
Budget Workbench
   The Budget...

 25/3,K/163   (Item 92 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0404259   BW032

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Inc. announces PeopleSoft Financials Implementation
   Partnership Program**

May 9, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...1994--PeopleSoft Inc.
(NASDAQ:PSFT), the leader in client/server business applications,
Monday announced the **PeopleSoft** Financials Implementation Partnership
Program with 13 of the industry's top consulting firms.
   This program is designed to provide **PeopleSoft** Financials customers
with a variety of implementation solutions to help them move to
client/server-based systems as quickly and **efficiently** as possible.
   Charter members of the program are Andersen Consulting, The
Application Group Inc., Beacon...

...Association of Securities
Dealers (NASD), The Hunter Group was instrumental in NASD's
implementation of **PeopleSoft** Financials.
   Working with NASD's in-house implementation team, The Hunter
Group filled the role of implementation team facilitator, leading and
coordinating the teams' **activities** , and guiding and participating in
the design and analysis effort.
   "This program will prove to be a welcome option for organizations
implementing **PeopleSoft** Financials," Boulter said. "With the
 PeopleSoft Implementation Partner Program, organizations like ours can
draw upon the combined expertise of PeopleSoft's...

 25/3,K/164   (Item 93 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0396970   BW617

PEOPLESOFT RESTRAC: PeopleSoft and RESTRAC deliver integrated resume processing

April 11, 1994

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

     ...NASDAQ:PSFT), the leader in client/server business software
solutions, Monday announced it is shipping **PeopleSoft** Resume Reader as
a component of **PeopleSoft** HRMS, its integrated family of human
resources management software.
     This new product will dramatically improve...

     ...s
productivity in processing resumes, help quickly match candidate skills
to open jobs, and provide **functions** for better recruitment management.
     Developed by RESTRAC Inc. (formerly MicroTrac Systems Inc.), Resume.
Reader works as a front-end resume processing system to **PeopleSoft** HRMS
and integrates seamlessly into the Human Resources Applicant Tracking
System via an interface developed by **PeopleSoft** .
     Using high-volume scanning, Optical Character Recognition (OCR)
imaging and search/find **functions** , **PeopleSoft** Resume Reader enables
corporate recruiting personnel to scan incoming resumes for automatic
processing, storage and...

     ...systems.
     With a partnership agreement signed last May, RESTRAC became the
exclusive supplier of high- **performance** resume scanning systems for
 PeopleSoft . Since then, **PeopleSoft** Resume Reader has been successfully

installed at several sites including Hewlett-Packard Co. in the...

     ...T is projecting substantial growth in its Asia/Pacific
operations and will be rolling out **PeopleSoft** HRMS and Resume Reader
to that region in the second quarter.
     Cooper expects that HRMS and Resume Reader will have a tremendous
impact on the company's ability to **efficiently** fulfill its staffing
needs and manage employment growth.
About RESTRAC
     RESTRAC Inc. (formerly MicroTrac Systems...

 25/3,K/165   **(Item 94 from file: 810)**
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0394175   BW022

REACH SOFTWARE 2: **Reach Software unveils workflow architecture, products,**
    customers, and interoperability strategy for mission-critical business
    processes; New users include Amoco, Maybelline, National Grocers, and
    Tennessee Valley Authority

March 28, 1994

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

     ...overall strategy includes the
WorkMAN Services Architecture. This architecture provides the
ability to do workflow **activities** within both LAN-based messaging and

client/server database environments and actively move and track
information throughout an **organization** .
    Database services provide storage, **management** , and processing of
information. Store-and-Forward services provide transport,
directories, and folders for information...

 25/3,K/166   (Item 95 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0374239   BW629

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft   and   Andersen   Consulting   team   to   provide
    client/server business solutions to the public sector**

December 11, 1993

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...establishing a dominant market presence in this
area."
    Paul Salsgiver, Vice President, Partnership Programs at **PeopleSoft**
added, "As public sector organizations are forced to become more
 efficient , they are looking to emerging technologies like client/server
and its accompanying robust business applications. **PeopleSoft** provides
the financial and human resource solutions that maximize the
productivity gains of client/server...

 25/3,K/167   (Item 96 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0367241   BW663

**DATA GENERAL 2:   The Data General Enterprise Portfolio: Innovation in
    Software and Service**

November 4, 1993

Byline: Business Editors

    ...enhance our product offerings. Combining the strength of our two
organizations with Data General's **performance** and commitment to open
systems computing, discrete manufacturers will greatly benefit from one
of the...

...the industry,"
emphasizes Kent LaRoque, president of Symix Computer Systems.
    A major new relationship with **PeopleSoft** will place that firm's
Oracle-based integrated human resource and financial solutions on Data...

 25/3,K/168   (Item 97 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0367233   BW652

DATA GENERAL: Data General announces comprehensive portfolio of open enterprise software offerings

November 4, 1993

Byline: Business Editors

...Focus	Immediate-	machine with		
		joint program	ly	unchanged or enhanced
	IMC	Open TransPort	Q1 1994	**performance**
	Integris	UniKix (North American distibution agreement)	Immediately	
	Syncsort	Syncsort	Q1 1994	
Integrated Financial Software	Datalogix	GEMMS (Integrated with Oracle Financials)	Q1 1994	Provides seamless **enterprise management**
	PeopleSoft	Human Resource Mgt. System	Q1 1994	with financial, manufacturing
		Financials	Q1 1994	and human resource...

 25/3,K/169   (Item 98 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0365182   BW040

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft Announces New Technology, Products, and Partnerships for Client/Server Enterprise

October 27, 1993

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...designed to deliver the productivity and intelligent routing capabilities of workflow to end-users of **PeopleSoft** applications. Open Workflow is ideally suited for the automation of business processes commonly found in financial and human resource **functions** . Customers can use Open Workflow to automate routine processes such as purchase order requisitioning, customer order processing, billing, and salary increases.
   PeopleSoft Open Workflow is unique in its two-pronged, non-proprietary approach. First, **PeopleSoft** will integrate with external workflow systems -- allowing companies the choice of workflow solutions. Second, PeopleSoft...
...is a
natural extension of PeopleSoft Financials and can operate standalone, in combination with other **PeopleSoft** applications, or link to other, non- **PeopleSoft** systems.
   - **PeopleSoft** Purchasing is a client/server application for requisitioning, purchasing, and receiving. It is used to manage and tie together a company's entire materials procurement **function** from desktop to receiving dock and beyond to its suppliers.
   - **PeopleSoft** Inventory is a total inventory control system designed

to help customers gain control over materials and inventory management
for **efficient** operations.
- **PeopleSoft** Order Processing features a flexible table-driven
design that enables users to adapt the application...

25/3,K/170   (Item 99 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0348607   BW669

**FISERV MELLON: FIserv, Inc. and Mellon Bank Corporation Announce Agreement
for Sale of Two Mellon Outsourcing Businesses for Bank Processing and
Related Services**

August 2, 1993

Byline: Business Editors

    ...the United States, including 3 of the top 5 mortgage
servicers in the country.
    The **Data** -Link products include a complete, menu-driven loan
origination system, which **automatically** tracks all processing,
underwriting and closing **functions** for the financial **institution** . A
risk **management** /secondary marketing system helps provide
up-to-the-minute control of mortgage loans in process...

25/3,K/171   (Item 100 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0348554   BW615

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft builds momentum in client/server financial
application market**

August 2, 1993

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...we will continue to build momentum in this market."
    The following is a sample of **PeopleSoft** Financials customers:
    -- IDS Financial Services Inc., Minneapolis -- has licensed
PeopleSoft General Ledger and the PS/nVision reporting tool to
replace their current mainframe-based **management** accounting system.
The **company** views the **PeopleSoft** Financials solution as an
opportunity to distribute more **function** with more powerful and
flexible tools for their financial users with this client/server
environment...

...Association of Securities Dealers Inc. (NASD),
Rockville, Md. -- has licensed both the full complement of **PeopleSoft**
Financials and **PeopleSoft** HRMS product lines in its corporate-wide
move to client/server computing.
    -- NCR Corp., Dayton...

25/3,K/172   (Item 101 from file: 810)

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

0339419   BW051

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft introduces client/server Position Management;
    expands PeopleSoft HRMS offering with new functionality**

June 14, 1993

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...human resource management systems organized by employee."
    Position Management is a new component of the **PeopleSoft** Human
Resource (PS/HR) product within the **PeopleSoft** HRMS family. Position
Management enables users to perform the following six major **functions** .
    -- Create and Track Position Data
    -- Process Employee Appointments by Position
    -- Maintain Incumbent Data
    -- Maintain Organizational Structures
    -- Budget for Positions by Department
    -- View Incumbent, Position and Budget Histories
    Founded in 1987, **PeopleSoft** is a leader in the market for
client/server business software. PeopleSoft develops and markets...

 25/3,K/173   (Item 102 from file: 810)

0334708   BW648

**UNIX INTERNATIONAL: Unix International completes requirements for Universal
    Measurement Architecture**

May 18, 1993

Byline: Business Editors & Computer/Electronics Writers

    ...them
available for review by the industry.
    UMA is a standardized approach to open systems **performance**
management. **Performance   management** applications are used by
 organizations (e.g. large **data** centers) to measure, evaluate, and
control the use of their computing resources. These types of
applications include **real - time** monitors, accounting applications, job
and workload management systems, system and application tuning tools,
and capacity...

 25/3,K/174   (Item 103 from file: 810)

0331936   BW046

**PEOPLESOFT SYBASE: PeopleSoft strengthens ties with Sybase; Announces
    support for SYBASE System 10**

April 27, 1993

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...for its client/server
PeopleSoft Financials and PeopleSoft HRMS business software on SYBASE
System 10.
      PeopleSoft , a Sybase value-added reseller, has been a System 10
alpha site since December 1992...

...of the SYBASE
System 10 products to offer customers benefits in three areas: enhanced
OLTP **performance** and backup capabilities; flexible support of existing
and emerging **industry** standards; and enhanced systems **management**
control over distributed data.
   At a press conference held during the Sybase user conference, Ken
Morris, **PeopleSoft** 's vice president of product development, commented,
"Specific features in System 10 products will allow...

...a Sun Sparcstation for software development and will also
participate in the oncoming beta program. **PeopleSoft** plans to support
System 10 on all SYBASE supported server platforms, with initial
support for Sun, HP and other UNIX-based platforms.
      PeopleSoft will leverage new SYBASE System 10 functionality in
several areas.
   SYBASE System 10 delivers enhanced OLTP **performance** and high volume
back up capabilities that will more readily enable **PeopleSoft** customers
to downsize from larger computing platforms. **PeopleSoft** client/server
applications will take advantage of System 10's scalable architecture
to provide database...

 25/3,K/175   (Item 104 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0324565   BW643

HEWLETT PACKARD CO 2:   HP 3000 continues   to provide industry-leading
   solutions on its open-systems architecture

March 16, 1993

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

   ...applications on the HP
3000 this year," said Pascal Podvin, manager of strategic
partnerships for **PeopleSoft** Inc.
   "Together with the mainframe-class HP 3000, which is a strategic
platform for us...

...use client/server solutions. The integration of
our products with HP's ALLBASE/SQL produced **performance** quality that
meets or exceeds other competitive solutions on the market."
   In addition, the **PeopleSoft** HRMS, consisting of **Peoplesoft** Human
Resources, Benefits, Flexible Spending Accounts Administration and
Payroll, already supports HP ALLBASE/SQL on the HP 3000. **PeopleSoft**
HRMS is being used internally at HP sites around the world to manage
corporate human...with annual revenues of $432
million. The company works closely with HP to optimize the
 performance of ASK's products with the HP 3000.

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

PeopleSoft Inc., based in Walnut Creek, Calif. and founded in 1987, develops and markets **PeopleSoft** Financials and **PeopleSoft** HRMS, integrated families of client/server business software, as well as PeopleTools, a family of...

25/3,K/176   (Item 105 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0318357   BW646

PEOPLESOFT 2: PeopleSoft announces international expansion; names Richard Hess as managing director, International Operations

February 8, 1993

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...of Richard H. Hess, 35,
as managing director, International Operations.
    During the past two years, **PeopleSoft** developed the foundation for an international operation with the opening of an European office in Amsterdam, as well as international product development and extensive sales **activities** targeted at U.S.-based multi-national corporations.
    Since 1992, **PeopleSoft** has completed international sales contracts with such blue-chip customers as American President Cos., Eli...

25/3,K/177   (Item 106 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0304267   BW025

AURUM SOFTWARE: Aurum Software achieves record quarter for Customer Resource Planning (CRP) systems

November 3, 1992

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...customer sites.
    Aurum's CRP system consists of an integrated suite of modular applications that **automate** the telemarketing, sales, customer support, and quality **management** **functions** of a **company** . The full CRP system provides companies for the first time with an entire database of customer **information** .
    Sybase Inc. (Emeryville), a leader in the database industry, will use Aurum's TeleTrak module...

25/3,K/178   (Item 107 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0299450   BW039

CANDLE CORP IBM: Candle, IBM announce further product integration for systems management

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

October 6, 1992

Byline: Business Editors/Computer & Electronics Writers

    ...of quality software since
1977, when Aubrey Chernick introduced OMEGAMON for MVS. Over 5,000
 data centers worldwide have chosen Candle as their source for
integrated **enterprise   performance   management** , database **management** ,
 automation , and application integration tools.
    Contact: Candle Corp., 2425 Olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.
90404; or...

 25/3,K/179   (Item 108 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0276388   BW865

ADVANCED BUSINESS MICRO: Advanced Business Microsystems introduces software
    that links company database to Windows programs

April 28, 1992

Byline: Business Editors & Computer/Electronics Writers

    ...president of ABM's Database and
Custom Applications Division: "With Plateaux, every department in your
 company can now access **management   information** faster and more
 efficiently . Your collections department can increase recoveries by
creating targeted dunning letters, because Plateaux quickly locates
customer files and account aging   **information**   and   **instantly**
 transfers it
into a word processing document. And your marketing department can
plan promotional efforts...

 25/3,K/180   (Item 109 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0273589   BW017

PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft announces PeopleSoft Financials Software

April 14, 1992

Byline: Business Editors

    ...a wide variety of production reports and ad hoc
queries. Since PS/nVision 'knows' about **PeopleSoft** Financials data,
including Trees, it can **efficiently** and accurately retrieve data from
the databases and deliver it to Excel -- where it can...

...writing off bad debts or minor discrepancies between amounts owed and
received.
    In many organizations, **managing** the disbursement of cash is just as
important as managing collection. While one focus of...

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

...payment of invoices,
additional tracking features allow managers to make key decisions
resulting in more **efficient** use of corporate resources. Only PS/AP
offers the flexibility to define and enforce payment...

 25/3,K/181   (Item 110 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0250379   BW609

**PEOPLESOFT: PeopleSoft announces PS/HRMS 2.0 at second annual Users
    Conference; delivers international support, new tools, enhanced
    functionality**

October 31, 1991

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Writers

    ...platforms.
    PS/HRMS is a fully-integrated Payroll, Benefits and Human Resources
system.
    David Duffield, **PeopleSoft** 's president and chief executive officer,
stated, " **PeopleSoft** has been delivering a highly functional and
integrated HRMS that runs in more LAN and mainframe environments than
any other system. Version 2.0 offers improved **performance** , new tools
for additional flexibility and ease of use during development, and
enhanced functionality.
    "Our...
...capabilities to those companies that need to compete
on a global level."
    I.   International Support
    PeopleSoft is the first vendor to deliver a client/server,
international HRMS designed for large multi...

...New functionality for Canadian Pension Plans and
enhanced Canadian reporting are also available.
    In addition, **PeopleSoft** now offers enhanced report writing
capabilities such as expression support, new calculation **functions** , and
support for multiple fonts and laser printers.
    Platforms, Pricing and 2.0 Availability
    Production...

 25/3,K/182   (Item 111 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0243503   BW604

**PEOPLESOFT: Ronald E.F. Codd joins PeopleSoft as chief financial officer;
    leaves MIPS for PeopleSoft**

September 20, 1991

Byline: Business Editors & Computer Writers

    ...to the position of chief
financial officer, vice president of finance and administration.

Codd joins **PeopleSoft** from MIPS Computer Systems Inc., and before that, Wyse Technology, where he was corporate controller and chief accounting officer. At **PeopleSoft** , Codd is responsible for all financial and administrative **activities** . He reports directly to David A. Duffield, president and chief executive officer.

PeopleSoft Inc. develops and markets PS/HRMS, the only client/server HRMS that supports the Windows...

 25/3,K/183   (Item 112 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0237481   BW688

JWP BUSINESSLAND SCRTY: JWP successfully completes tender offer for Businessland Securities; world's largest company-owned computer reseller to be created

August 5, 1991

Byline: Business Editors

    ...system maintenance, more sophisticated outsourcing
capabilities and fast, consistent single-source procurement.
    "We have the **industry** 's most **efficient   management   information** distribution network featuring **automated** distribution capabilities and an on-line, **real - time** inventory management system ensuring complete and

accurate integration of hardware and software within 48 hours...

 25/3,K/184   (Item 113 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0236383   BW626

PEOPLESOFT INC: PeopleSoft Inc. unveils RDBMS platform strategy

July 29, 1991

Byline: Business Editors/Computer & Hi-Tech Writers

    ...XL fills a critical gap in the
midrange market for a powerful RISC-based price/ **performance** solution.
HP's corporate headquarters has already purchased **PeopleSoft** 's PS/HRMS
with the intention of using it internally for personnel, benefits and payroll...

 25/3,K/185   (Item 114 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0231853   BW700

BOOLE & BABBAGE: Boole & Babbage announces SystemView conformance for CICS development work

June 25, 1991

Byline: Business Editors/Computer Writers

    ...SystemView-conforming system management products in support of futur
e
CICS releases.
    Founder of the host **performance   management   industry** , Boole &
Babbage is a leading developer and worldwide distributor of technically
innovative software products for monitoring, managing and **automating
 data** center operations.
    For example, the MainView product line provides a suite of products
designed to...

 25/3,K/186   (Item 115 from file: 810)

0209668   BW163

**BOOLE   &   BABBAGE INC: Boole   & Babbage Inc. announces development
    relationship with IBM**

January 21, 1991

Byline: Business Editors and Computer Science Writers

    ...a leading developer and worldwide distributor of technically
innovative software products for monitoring, managing, and **automating
 data** center operations.
    In addition to **industry** -leading **performance   management**
applications, Boole & Babbage has also developed enabling technology
so that its applications operate with seamless...

 25/3,K/187   (Item 116 from file: 810)

0191787   BW092

**BOOLE BABBAGE   IBM: Boole & Babbage Inc. commits to IBM's SystemView
    strategy**

September 5, 1990

Byline: Business Editors, Computer Science Writers

    ...us -- they want a consistent user interface, shared data,
increased integration, and increasing levels of **automation** ," said
Jack van Kinsbergen, senior vice president and chief technical officer.
    Founder of the host **performance   management   industry** , Boole &
Babbage is a leading developer and worldwide distributor of technically
innovative software products for monitoring, managing, and **automating
 data** center operations.
    In addition to **industry** -leading **performance   management**
applications, Boole & Babbage has also developed enabling technology so
that its applications operate with seamless...

25/3,K/188   (Item 117 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0183286   BW667

**FLEET NORSTAR: AFSA Data establishes office of the chairman; Douglas A.
     Leafstedt joins company as vice chairman and chief operting officer**

July   9, 1990

Byline: Business Editors

     ...directors.
     Leafstedt began his career in the data processing field, becoming
vice president of management **information** systems for a large company.
He **later** became a senior vice president at a Fortune 500 **company** , with
responsibility for all financial, **management   information** systems, and
administrative **functions** . Active in several community organizations,
he is a member of the finance committee of the...

25/3,K/189   (Item 118 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0170173   BW634

**NCR CORP: NCR enters image processing market with innovative document
     management system**

April   9, 1990

Byline: Busines Editors & Computer Writers

     ...that captures the images of paper documents and converts them
to digital form for more **efficient** access, processing, distribution
and **management** of **information** within an **organization** .
     Announced here today at the AIIM Show (Associations for **Information**
and Image Management) and scheduled for release **later** this year, NCR's
new Document Management System uses **automatic** recognition technology to
reduce labor for indexing and data entry. The new system is designed...

25/3,K/190   (Item 119 from file: 810)
DIALOG(R)File 810:Business Wire
(c) 1999 Business Wire . All rts. reserv.

0007294   BW042

**OPTICAL   STORAGE86:   Head   of Sony optical development to address
     OpticalStorage86 Forum**

April 3, 1986

Byline: Business Editors

     ...the Drexon LaserCard and the co-inventor of the
Drexon laser recording material for optical **data** storage.

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

Messerschmitt joined North American Philips Corp. in 1945, and
in 1980 was assigned overall program **management** of all aspects of the
company 's videodisk **activity** . Three years **later** he was named head of
a group set up to market optical **data** storage devices. In April 1984
this group was incorporated as Philips Subsystems and Peripherals Inc...

```
Set       Items    Description
S1           7     AU=(PENNINGTON A? OR PENNINGTON, A?)
S2           6     PA=PEOPLESOFT
S3      803738     COMPANY OR COMPANIES OR INSTITUTION? ? OR ESTABLISHMENT? OR
                      INCORPORATION? OR CORPORATION? OR ORGANIZATION? OR ORGANISAT-
                   ION? OR ENTERPRISE? OR INDUSTRY OR INSURANCE
S4      243217     ADMINISTRATION OR MANAGEMENT OR MANAGING
S5      849263     FUNCTION? ? OR ACTIVIT?
S6      101577     (INFORMATION OR DATA OR INFO)(5N)(VERIF? OR COMPAR? OR CHE-
                   CK?)
S7      453565     QUEU? OR WAIT? OR LATER
S8      628776     PERFORMANCE OR EFFICIEN?
S9      638845     REALTIME OR REAL()TIME OR INSTANT? OR ON(1W)FLY OR AUTOMAT?
                      OR DYNAMIC?
S10        183     PEOPLESOFT OR PEOPLE()SOFT
S11          0     S1 AND S2
S12       1311     S9(5N)S4(5N)(S3 OR S5)
S13        104     S12(15N)S8
S14          8     S13(S)(S7 OR S6)
S15         38     (S13 OR S14) AND IC=G06F-017/60
```
considered all ↓

? show file
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2004/Aug W03
        (c) 2004 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20040819,UT=20040812
        (c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

01674827
Delivery module and related platforms for business driven learning solution
Ausgabemodul und darauf bezogene Plattformen fur geschaftsbedingte Losungen
Module et platforme d'apprentissage d'accord a criteres d' affaires
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Accenture Global Services GmbH, (3413463), Geschaftshaus Herrenacker 15,
    8200 Schaffhausen, (CH), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Draper, William Christopher Jr., 205 East 78th Street, New York, NY 10021
    , (US)
  Margason, Scott Leigh, 7937 South Clayton Circle, Centennial, CO 80122,
    (US)
  Garrigan, Heide E., 2075 Hudson Street, Denver, CO 80207, (US)
  Stovall, Thomas Kenneth, 635 Denards Mill, Marietta, GA 30067, (US)
  Hubbell, John R., 1314 Rosalie Street, Evanston, IL 60201, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Siniscalco, Fabio et al (63051), Jacobacci & Partners S.p.A. Via Senato,
    8, 20121 Milano, (IT)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1376434 A1 040102 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2003076999 030627;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 391929 P 020628; US 391932 P 020628; US 398814
    P 020729
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
  HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 135
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
     CLAIMS A (English) 200401   831
     SPEC A   (English) 200401   6993
Total word count - document A   7824
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   7824

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...CLAIMS effectiveness levels of said learning delivery services as
     measured by one or more pre-selected **performance** metrics.
  14. A method for delivering to members of an **organization** learning
     services that are responsive to an **organization** 's **dynamic**
     business needs, said method comprising the steps of:
    managing training delivery based on business strategy provided from
     other modules of said organization's learning...

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

01577967
Process and system for automatically managing procedures, activities and

workflows in the construction industry

Prozess und System fur die automatische Verwaltung von Verfahren, Aktivitaten und Arbeitsablaufen in der Bauindustrie

Systeme et procede pour la gestion automatique de procedures, d'activites et des sequences de travail dans le domaine de l'industrie de la construction

PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Concreto S.R.L., (3963870), Corso San Maurizio 81, 10124 Torino, (IT), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Demagistris, Paolo Eugenio, c/o CONCRETO S.r.l., Corso San Maurizio 81, 10124 Torino, (IT)
  De Marco, Alberto, c/o CONCRETO S.r.l., Corso San Maurizio 81, 10124 Torino, (IT)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Garavelli, Paolo (93651), A.BRE.MAR. S.R.L., Via Servais 27, 10146 Torino , (IT)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1310887 A1 030514 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001830687 011107;
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ; G06F-009/44
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 127
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; Italian
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200320	1173
SPEC A	(English)	200320	2667
Total word count - document A			3840
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			3840

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60** ...

...SPECIFICATION is solving the above prior-art problems, by providing a process and a system for **automatically managing** all project **activities** in the construction **industry** , in a simple, **efficient** , quick, safe and optimised way from the point of view of time and priority.
  The...

 15/3,K/3   (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01388962
Maintenance information management system and method of providing a maintenance plan
System zum Verwalten von Wartungsinformationen und Verfahren zum Erstellen eines Wartungsplanes
Systeme de commande des informations d'entretien et procedure pour creer un plan d'entretien
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Hitachi, Ltd., (204145), 6 Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8010, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

HITACHI ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CO., LTD., (776532), 2-2
    Saiwaicho-3-chome, Hitachi-shi Ibaraki-ken, (JP), (Applicant designated
    States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Ikeda, Hiraku, Hitachi, Ltd., Intellect. Property, Group, 5-1, Marunouchi
    1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
  Horie, Tooru, Hitachi, Ltd., Intellect. Property, Group, 5-1, Marunouchi
    1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8220, (JP)
  Semba, Kenzo, Hitachi Engineering & Services Co.,, Ltd.,of2-2,
    Saiwaicho-3-chome, Hitachi-shi, Ibaraki-ken, (JP)
  Ueda, Toshiyuki, Hitachi Engineering & Services Co, Ltd.,of2-2,
    Saiwaicho-3-chome, Hitachi-shi, Ibaraki-ken, (JP)
  Kanda, Seio, Hitachi Engineering & Services Co.,, Ltd.,of2-2,
    Saiwaicho-3-chome, Hitachi-shi, Ibaraki-ken, (JP)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Strehl Schubel-Hopf & Partner (100941), Maximilianstrasse 54, 80538
    Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1178417 A2 020206 (Basic)
                              EP 1178417 A3 030528
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001104365 010223;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000226194 000721
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 96
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)   200206   1213
      SPEC A   (English)   200206   7589
Total word count - document A   8802
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   8802

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION example of practical application of the trend prediction
 screen. This trend prediction screen has the **function** of **automatically**
  calculating and displaying dates which exceed the **management** values
  set in the graph. Consequently, the user is able to plan maintenance
  activities more **efficiently** , and the maker is able to easily present
  and recommend technical data corresponding to the...

 15/3,K/4   (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01367498
Method and system for facilitating networked information exchange
Verfahren und System zum Erleichtern des Austausches von Informationen uber
    ein Netzwerk
Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'echange d'informations sur un reseau
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Outlooksoft Corporation, (3342490), 100 Prospect Street, Stamford,
    Connecticut 06905, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:

Cho, Charles J., 29 Walnut Tree Hill Road, Huntington, Connecticut 06484,
    (US)
Voshell, Perlie E., 29 Independence Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484,
    (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Gaucherand, Michel et al (41796), IXAS Conseil 15 Rue Emile Zola, 69002
    Lyon, (FR)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1164502 A2 011219 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001112826 010530;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 580842 000530
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30; **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text   Language   Update   Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)   200151   535
      SPEC A   (English)   200151   8192
Total word count - document A   8727
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   8727

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION information. This challenge is particularly pronounced in
  the areas of budget preparation and the measurement/ **management** of
  performance against budget. While a **company** generally collects, in
  real time , the data needed to formulate a budget and the **performance**
  data necessary to measure **performance** against budget, the availability
  of that data to individuals outside the management circle is generally...

 15/3,K/5   (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2004 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01367497
Method and system for facilitating information exchange
Verfahren und System zum Erleichtern des Informationsaustausches
Methode et systeme pour faciliter l'echange d'informations
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Outlooksoft Corporation, (3342490), 100 Prospect Street, Stamford,
    Connecticut 06905, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
  Cho, Charles J., 29 Walnut Tree Hill Road, Huntington, Connecticut 06484,
    (US)
  Voshell, Perlie E., 29 Independence Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484,
    (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Gaucherand, Michel et al (41796), IXAS Conseil 15 Rue Emile Zola, 69002
    Lyon, (FR)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1164521 A2 011219 (Basic)
                              EP 1164521 A3 040331
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):   EP 2001112825 010530;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 580676 000530

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
   LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 112
NOTE:
   Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language   Update   Word Count
       CLAIMS A (English) 200151   764
       SPEC A   (English) 200151   8191
Total word count - document A   8955
Total word count - document B   0
Total word count - documents A + B   8955

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION information. This challenge is particularly pronounced in
   the areas of budget preparation and the measurement/ **management** of
   performance against budget. While a **company** generally collects, in
   real   time , the data needed to formulate a budget and the **performance**
   data necessary to measure **performance** against budget, the availability
   of that data to individuals outside the management circle is generally...

 15/3,K/6   (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01070779   **Image available**
DYNAMIC COST ACCOUNTING
COMPTABILITE ANALYTIQUE DYNAMIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  PAVILION TECHNOLOGIES INC, 11100 Metric Boulevard, Suite 700, Austin, TX
     78758, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  PLUMER Edward S, 120 River Road, Georgetown, TX 78628, US,
  GOLIGHTLY Robert S, 10910 Hillside Oak Lane, Austin, TX 78750, US,
  GAYLARD Graham, 346 Bruntwood Road, RD1 Cambridge, NZ,
  FERGUSON Ralph Bruce, 903 Morning View Place, Round Rock, TX 78664, US,
Legal Representative:
  MEYERTONS HOOD KIVLIN KOWERT & GOETZEL P C (agent), HOOD, Jeffrey C.,
     P.O. Box 398, Austin, TX 78767-0398, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 2003100694 A1 20031204 (WO 03100694)
  Application: WO 2003US16044 20030521   (PCT/WO US0316044)
  Priority Application: US 2002382296 20020521; US 2002382301 20020522; US
     2003441936 20030520
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE
  SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
  SI SK TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11617

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to-date. The cost models may be used in dynamic score engines 1120 to
    generate **performance** indicators useful in **enterprise** planning and
    performance management applications 1130. Examples of **dynamic** 'score
    engines are applications that generate Key **Performance** Indicators
    (KPI's) for the enterprise. KPIs so derived may then better reflect the
    true...

 15/3,K/7   **(Item 2 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01025051   **Image available**
SYSTEM FOR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT OF VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK SERVICES
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DE SERVICES DE RESEAU
    PRIVE VIRTUEL
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MUIRHEAD Charles S, Flat 1, 3 Westbourne Crescent, London W2 3DB, GB, GB
    (Residence), GB (Nationality)
  PAGE David J, 23 Northampton Street, Bath BA1 25W, GB, GB (Residence), GB
    (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  HALEY Stephen (agent), Gill Jennings & Every, Broadgate House, 7 Eldon
    Street, London EC2M 7LH, GB,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200355153 A2-A3 20030703 (WO 0355153)
  Application: WO 2002IB5776 20021217 (PCT/WO IB0205776)
  Priority Application: US 2001342270 20011221
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
  SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
  TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 21995

...International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim

... 67, said assure
module providing incident management when network
performance falls outside one or more **performance**
parameters.

70 The system according to claim 67, said assure
module providing **real - time** reporting of service monitoring
and incident **management activity** .

71 The system according to claim 67, said assure
module generating statistical **performance** information on
substantially all aspects of a network.

72 The system according to claim 50...

15/3,K/8 **(Item 3 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01020742 **Image available**
RULES BASED METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROJECT PERFORMANCE MONITORING
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME FONDE SUR DES REGLES DESTINES A LA SURVEILLANCE DES
   PERFORMANCES DE PROJET
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  HELMES Philip, 282 Main Street, Apartment 2, Charlestown, MA 02129, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  FULENWIDER Margaret A, 94 Harbor Avenue, Marblehead, MA 01945, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  CROSBY David F (agent), Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris,, Glovsky and Popeo,
    P.C., One Financial Center, Boston, MA 02111, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200350656 A2-A3 20030619 (WO 0350656)
  Application: WO 2002US39553 20021209 (PCT/WO US0239553)
  Priority Application: US 2001338388 20011207
Parent Application/Grant:
  Related by Continuation to: US 2001338388 20011207 (CON)
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
  SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
  TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 17475

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... voice-activated interface, an eye-movement-activated interface, or any
other user interfaces developed.
The **performance** dashboard can **function** as an electronic tool for
performing " **real   time** " **management** oversight. The **real   time**
reporting capabilities of the system may be limited due to the data entry
and data...

 15/3,K/9   (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01016687   **Image available**
SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK
RESEAU DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ISUPPLI CORPORATION, 1700 East Walnut Avenue, El Segundo, CA 90245, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  LIDOW Derek, 665 East Channel Road, Santa Monica, CA 90402, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  FINDER James A (et al) (agent), Ostrolenk, Faber, Gerb & Soffen, LLP,
    1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200346696 A2-A3 20030605 (WO 0346696)
  Application: WO 2002US38438 20021127 (PCT/WO US0238438)
  Priority Application: US 2001333483 20011128
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
  SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 20548

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... initiating the Logistics Module 46. This capability also serves as a
  vehicle to capture vital, **real - time** data and generate Network
  Management information such as the following: **industry** trends,
  commodity/product trends, customer forecast accuracy, and supplier
  performance . This data and information constitutes the basis for many of
  the daily management reports and...

 15/3,K/10   (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00995703   **Image available**
DYNAMIC WEB ADVERTISEMENT AND CONTENT DISPLAY SYSTEM
SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE DYNAMIQUE DE CONTENU ET D'ANNONCES PUBLICITAIRES WEB
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CHECKM8 LTD, 3 Hatidahar, Israel Ra'anana, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  KEDEM David, 17 Varburs Str., 49425 Herezliya, IL, IL (Residence), IL
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  GHAVAMI Dana, 718 High Woods Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07418, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  YEHEZKIELY ZER OFFICE LAW (agent), 29 Lilinblum, 65133 Tel-aviv, IL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200325696 A2-A3 20030327 (WO 0325696)
  Application: WO 2002IL775 20020918 (PCT/WO IL02000775)
  Priority Application: US 2001323547 20010919
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4059

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... is further required to allow the campaign manager to determine
  campaign preferences in regard to **dynamic** browsing **activities** .

  The present invention suggests a new campaign **management** system that
  enables a campaign manager to determine ad type and **performance**
  parameters. These preferences are translated into campaign instruction
  sets, which influence the presentation of the...

 15/3,K/11   (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00975219   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DEVELOPING BUSINESS PROCESS POLICIES
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DE POLITIQUES DE PROCESSUS COMMERCIAUX
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK INC, One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia,
    NY 11749, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
    states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:

YOUNG Alan, 5 Overlook Drive, Mount Sinai, NY 11766, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  INNIS Rafael, 1-22 Quai Ridge Drive, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  KALNAY John T (agent), Calfee, Halter & Griswold LLP, 800 Superior
    Avenue, Suite 1400, Cleveland, OH 44114, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200305154 A2-A3 20030116 (WO 0305154)
  Application: WO 2002US21027 20020703 (PCT/WO US0221027)
  Priority Application: US 2001303054 20010705
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7982

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... readable media described herein relate generally to computer
  programming and more particularly to defining and **managing** objects in
  business process policy computing.
  Background of the Invention
  5 **Dynamic real time management** of business information
  facilitates improving business **performance** and process **management**
  solutions. Various **activities** are associated with

 15/3,K/12   **(Item 7 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00969538   **Image available**
PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE PERFORMANCES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  CENTRANUM LIMITED, 4 Brighton Terrace, Mairangi Bay, Auckland, NZ, NZ
    (Residence), NZ (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  ALLPRESS Keith Neville, 1527a Great North Road, Waterview, Auckland, NZ,
    NZ (Residence), NZ (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MARKUS Leanne Helen, 4 Brighton Terrace, Mairangi Bay, Auckland, NZ, NZ
    (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  PIPER James William (et al) (agent), Pipers, Unicorn House, 300A Richmond
    Road, Grey Lynn, Auckland 1002, NZ,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 2002103599 A1 20021227 (WO 02103599)
  Application: WO 2002NZ112 20020617 (PCT/WO NZ0200112)

Priority Application: NZ 512390 20010615
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
   AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
   EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
   LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
   SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
   (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
   (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
   (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
   (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 5288

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
   Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the like.

   These prior art filing systems are inconvenient to update and do not
   maintain **dynamic** links to individual employees or to **performance
   management** resources. In modem **organisations**   **performance**
   expectations change frequently and need to be continually ...may also
   contain a scheduling fdrictionality. Users will be able to diarise tasks,
   monitor user **performance**   **management**   **activities** , and **automatically**
    generate reminders according to programmed criteria. For example an
   automated calendar function to enable alarms...

 15/3,K/13   **(Item 8 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943767   **Image available**
SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE CONCUS POUR UNE GESTION
   DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
   RESTAURANT SERVICES INC, Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL
      33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
      states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
   HOFFMANN George Harry, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
      Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
      (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
   BURK Michael James, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
      500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
      (Designated only for: US)
   MENNINGER Anthony Frank, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
      Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
      (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
   GREENE Edward Arthur, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
      Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
      (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
   SMITH Mark Alan, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
      500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
      (Designated only for: US)

TOMAS-FLYNN Martha Helen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

REECE Debra Gayle, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SECHRIST Daniel, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EKEY Diane Karen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RUEFF Mark Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BARNETT John B, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RODRIGUEZ Wendy, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MARKS Stephen Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

FOURAKER William Vance, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HYATT James F II, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DIAZ Adriana Maria, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KIRSHENBAUM Laurence Joseph, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BESSETTE Robert John, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GEHMAN Anson Jerome, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MOR Richardo, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BURNS Michael Paul, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ELLIS William T (et al) (agent), Foley & Lardner, Washington Harbour, 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20007-5109, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200277917 A1 20021003 (WO 0277917)

Application: WO 2002US8287 20020319 (PCT/WO US02008287)

Priority Application: US 2001816567 20010322; US 2001815598 20010323; US 2001816565 20010323; US 2001816488 20010323; US 2001816426 20010323; US 2001815899 20010323; US 2001816507 20010323; US 2001816422 20010323; US 2001816269 20010323; US 2001816491 20010323; US 2001816101 20010323; US 2001816231 20010323; US 2001816421 20010323; US 2001816069 20010323; US 2001816296 20010323; US 2001816249 20010323; US 2001816121 20010323; US 2001815668 20010323; US 2001816187 20010323; US 2001815490 20010323; US

```
   2001816471 20010323; US 2001815606 20010323; US 2001815777 20010323; US
   2001815813 20010323; US 2001816429 20010323; US 2001815515 20010323; US
   2001816543 20010323; US 2001816349 20010323; US 2001816331 20010323; US
   2001816167 20010323; US 2001816881 20010323; US 2001816536 20010323; US
   2001816092 20010323; US 2001816576 20010323; US 2001815759 20010323; US
   2001816495 20010323; US 2001816976 20010323; US 2001816083 20010323; US
   2001815715 20010323; US 2001815989 20010323; US 2001816561 20010323; US
   2001815483 20010323; US 2001816553 20010323; US 2001815688 20010323; US
   2001816388 20010323; US 2001816358 20010323; US 2001815729 20010323; US
   2001816537 20010323; US 2001816434 20010323; US 2001815897 20010323; US
   2001815734 20010323; US 2001816431 20010323; US 2001816021 20010323; US
   2001816454 20010323; US 2001816413 20010323; US 2001816430 20010323; US
   2001816428 20010323; US 2001815830 20010323; US 2001816922 20010323; US
   2001815489 20010323; US 2001816048 20010323; US 2001815727 20010323; US
   2001816212 20010323; US 2001815660 20010323; US 2001815894 20010323; US
   2001816151 20010323; US 2001816582 20010323; US 2001816033 20010323; US
   2001816357 20010323; US 2001816420 20010323; US 2001815731 20010323; US
   2001816503 20010323; US 2001816160 20010323; US 2001815893 20010323; US
   2001816414 20010323; US 2001815792 20010323; US 2001815864 20010323; US
   2001816896 20010323; US 2001815725 20010323; US 2001816285 20010323; US
   2001815973 20010323; US 2001815845 20010323; US 2001816314 20010323; US
   2001816075 20010323; US 2001816944 20010323; US 2001815559 20010323; US
   2001816203 20010323; US 2001816567 20010323; US 2001816268 20010323; US
   2001816424 20010323; US 2001816564 20010323; US 2001816455 20010323; US
   2001816412 20010323; US 2001815590 20010323; US 2001816555 20010323; US
   2001816560 20010323; US 2001816427 20010323; US 2001834600 20010413; US
   2001834838 20010413; US 2001834924 20010413; US 2001834465 20010413
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
   AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
   EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
   LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
   SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
   (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
   (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
   (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
   (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 114107

...International Patent Class:  G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
   Detailed Description
Detailed Description
...  framework provides.

   I 0 Call versus override. With a class library, the code the programmer
   instantiates objects and calls their member  functions . It's possible
   to  instantiate  and call objects in the same way with a framework (i.e.,
   to treat the...


   15/3,K/14      (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00937165     **Image available**
NETWORK  BASED  BUSINESS  TO  BUSINESS  PORTAL  FOR  THE  RETAIL  CONVENIENCE
   MARKETPLACE
```

Bode Akintola   26-Aug-04   EIC 3600

PORTAIL DE RESEAU ENTRE ENTITES COMMERCIALES ADAPTE AU MARCHE DU COMMERCE DE DETAIL EN MAGASIN DU TYPE BAZARETTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO AUSTRALIA LIMITED, Virginia Park, Westfield
    Drive, Eastgardens, New South Wales 2036, AU, AU (Residence), AU
    (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  LO Kin Wing, 19th Floor, Cityplaza, 3 Taikoo Wan Road, Hong Kong, Taikoo
    Shing, CN, CN (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  ABUNDO Arnold, 3 Windsor Road, Padstow, New South Wales 2211, AU, AU
    (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  LEVINE Dave, 15 Kain Avenue, Matraville East, New South Wales 2036, AU,
    AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WONG Eric, 178-3 Jalan Sungei Besi, 57100 Kuala Lumpur, MY, MY
    (Residence), MY (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WEGRZYN John, 14 Truman Avenue, Bonnet Bay, New South Wales 2226, AU, AU
    (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  HENRIQUES Peter, 24 Wonga Road, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  KUMAR Shon, 4/40 Gerard Street, Cremorne, New South Wales 2090, AU, AU
    (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  RITCHIE Valerie, 154 Storey Street, Maroubra, New South Wales 2035, AU,
    AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  NAEEM Fareed, 404 Coventry Circle, Glendale Heights, IL 60139, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MACKAY-CRUISE Hain, 30 Cecil Street, #21-01 Prudential Tower, Singapore,
    SG, SG (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  CARLSON Janna, 19/49 North Steyne, Manly, New South Wales 2095, AU, AU
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  YORK Timothy, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
    (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  STRUWIG Werner, 321 Kent Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU, AU
    (Residence), ZA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  CARTER Chris John (et al) (agent), Davies Collison Cave, Level 10, 10
    Barrack Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000, AU,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200271282 A1 20020912 (WO 0271282)
  Application: WO 2002AU215 20020301 (PCT/WO AU0200215)
  Priority Application: AU 20013482 20010302
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
  SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 31863

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim
... optimisation can be achieved in the areas of, for example, order

capture, payment, and delivery. **Real time** business intelligence information and **organisational efficiencies** can significantly benefit network **management** , field sales, marketing and manufacturing. In addition, reduced administration workload will free up valuable time...

15/3,K/15   (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00933152   **Image available**
EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ETENDU ENTRE ENTREPRISES, A FONCTIONS MULTIPLES, FONCTIONNANT SUR LE WEB, POUR DES SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US
    , US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US
    , US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  DE VALLANCE Kimberly Amm, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO
    63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), HOWELL & HAFERKAMP, L.C., Suite
    1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200267175 A2 20020829 (WO 0267175)
  Application: WO 2001US51437 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151437)
  Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020
Parent Application/Grant:
  Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
  SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 243912

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... TAB RI to description field for any comments, as needed.

   5. Key Rental Type "I" - **Insurance** . The other rental types are B=Body
   Shop, D=Dealership, R=-Regular, C=Corporate, or...

 15/3,K/16   (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00933068   **Image available**
A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFYING BOTTLENECKS IN A SECURITIES PROCESSING
    SYSTEM
PROCEDE   ET   SYSTEME   D'IDENTIFICATION   DE   GOULOTS   D'ETRANGLEMENT DANS UN
    SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE TITRES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mille Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  BEACHAM Michael L, 630 Meadowood Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045, US,
  LOBEL Scott M, 1774 North Troy Street #724, Arlington, VA 22201, US,
  YAN Wendy, 30 River Court Apartment 3209, Jersey City, NH 07310, US,
  ORTMAN Roy T, 925 Deep Run Road, Bedminster, PA 18910, US,
Legal Representative:
  BASINSKI Erwin J (et al) (agent), Morrison & Foerster LLP, 425 Market
    Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-2482, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200267080 A2-A3 20020829 (WO 0267080)
  Application: WO 2001US50794 20011024   (PCT/WO US0150794)
  Priority Application: US 2000696544 20001025
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  CA JP
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 10587

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... system to apply straight
  5
  through processing to securities transactions. Critical issues in
  implementing the **automated** processing of securities **management
  functions** in the securities processing system are identified and
  captured on electronic documents. Process and technology **performance**
  information for the current state of the securities processing system is
  captured using computer-implemented...

 15/3,K/17   (Item 12 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00930254
METHOD, FRAMEWORK AND SYSTEM FOR ORGANIZING, ALIGNING AND MANAGING ORGANIZATIONS
PROCEDE, STRUCTURE ET SYSTEME D'ORGANISATION, D'ALIGNEMENT ET DE GESTION D'ORGANISATIONS
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  DE GOEIJ Marc Alexander, Panamakade 114, NL-1019 AX Amsterdam, NL, NL
    (Residence), NL (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  JORRITSMA Ruurd (agent), Nederlandsch Octrooibureau, Scheveningseweg 82,
    P.O. Box 29720, NL-2502 LS The Hague, NL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200263527 A2 20020815 (WO 0263527)
  Application: WO 2001NL87 20010205   (PCT/WO NL0100087)
  Priority Application: WO 2001NL87 20010205
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16841

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... becomes faster and cheaper. The first step in the insurance process
  now is not: determine ·**insurance** type, it becomes: identify destination
  and duration (Figure 20).

  Real   Time   Management Information
  Most **organizations** have trouble measuring. Measuring operational
  performance , measuring financial **performance** as well as the
  reliability and traceability of the measures. Many organizations don't
  even...

 15/3,K/18   **(Item 13 from file: 349)**
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00924741   **Image available**
PERFORMANCE-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CHAINES D'APPROVISIONNEMENT FONDEE SUR LES PERFORMANCES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  PREMONITION TECHNOLOGIES INC, 36 S. El Camino Real, Suite 303, San Mateo,
    CA 94401, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  STOWELL David P M, 18253 Chelmsford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014, US,

SCELZO William A, 517 Shepherd Avenue, Hayward, CA 94544, US,
EICHER Daryl E, 1070 West Riverside Way, San Jose, CA 95129, US,
PAL Anurag, 1013 Rockport Avenue, Redwood City, CA 94065, US,
Legal Representative:
  BUROKER Brian M (et al) (agent), Hunton & Williams, 1900 K Street, N.W.,
    Washington, DC 20006, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200257887 A2-A3 20020725 (WO 0257887)
  Application: WO 2002US1550 20020122 (PCT/WO US0201550)
  Priority Application: US 2001766413 20010122; US 2001765347 20010122; US
    2001765346 20010122; US 2001765345 20010122; US 2001765343 20010122; US
    2001765341 20010122; US 2001765342 20010122
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 26037

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... commerce. Existing decision support and supply chain management
    solutions are complex to implement within an **enterprise** and impossible
    to deploy across **enterprises** . While e-marketplaces have enabled
    dynamic connections between buyers and sellers, **managing performance**
    across networked supply chains requires significant resources and is
    difficult to do well. Managing partnerships...

 15/3,K/19   (Item 14 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00911742   **Image available**
METHOD FOR IMPLEMENTING SERVICE DESK CAPABILITY
PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE D'UNE FONCTIONNALITE DE POSTE DE SERVICE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality)
  ACCENTURE SERVICES, 60 Queen Victoria Street, London E14N 4TW, GB, GB
    (Residence), GB (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  BRETT John, 5 Conrad House, 2 Victoria Place, London E14 8BJ, GB,
  MCVICKER William D, 24 Andamooka St., Fisher A.C.T. 2611, AU,
  ANAND Samir, 4 Springfield Road, Teddington TW11 9AP, GB,
  NUNN Stephen, 2 Hambridge Lane, Newbury, Berks RG145TH, GB,
  RILEY Karen E, 1936 Irving Street, Denver, CO 80204, US,
Legal Representative:
  OKEY David W (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.O. Box 10087,
    Chicago, IL 60610, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200244867 A2-A3 20020606 (WO 0244867)
  Application: WO 2001US51076 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151076)
  Priority Application: US 2000242007 20001020
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
  LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
  SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 20845

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... required or appropriate are defined. Many tools are currently
  available that can assist in the **performance** of various Service Desk
  functions .

  0 **Managing** calls - **Automatic** Call Distribution (ACD) and phone
  menu systems allow calls to be routed to the appropriate...

...and so to available Service Desk personnel. This reduces the amount of
  time that users **wait** before receiving support.

  0 Logging and tracking service requests - These tools assist
  Service Desk personnel...

 15/3,K/20   (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00901356   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF MONITORING SUPPLY CHAIN PARAMETERS
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE SURVEILLER DES PARAMETRES DE CHAINES DE
    DISTRIBUTION**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  MANUGISTICS INC, 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852-4999, US
    , US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  ZAREFOSS Kurt A, 603 West Green Street, Middletown, MD 21769, US,
Legal Representative:
  CROWSON Celine Jimenez (et al) (agent), Hogan & Hartson, L.L.P., 555
    Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1109, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200235438 A1 20020502 (WO 0235438)
  Application: WO 2001US42823 20011029 (PCT/WO US0142823)
  Priority Application: US 2000243343 20001027
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)
    AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
    EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
    LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
    SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
    (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
    (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
    (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11743

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
    Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... that necessary changes to the supply change are effected.

    The ability to respond quickly and **efficiently** to problems in supply
    chain **management** is necessary for an **organization** 's survival in
    today's **dynamic** global marketplace. Minimizing an organization's
    response time to supply chain problems allows the organization...

 15/3,K/21   (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00901326   **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR SHARING AND VIEWING SUPPLY CHAIN INFORMATION
SYSTEME ET PROCEDES DE PARTAGE ET DE VISUALISATION D'UNE INFORMATION DE
    CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
    MANUGISTICS INC, 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852-4999, US
        , US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
    SHARMA Deep, 321 McFarland Drive, Downington, PA 19335, US,
    MULQUEEN Michael, 811 Pebblewood Road, West Chester, PA 19380, US,
    ARUNAPURAM Sundar, 211 Snowberry Way, West Chester, PA 19380, US,
Legal Representative:
    CROWSON Celine Jimenez (et al) (agent), Hogan & Hartson, L.L.P., 555
        Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1109, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
    Patent: WO 200235393 A1 20020502 (WO 0235393)
    Application: WO 2001US42796 20011029 (PCT/WO US0142796)
    Priority Application: US 2000243400 20001027; US 2001984346 20011029
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
    AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
    EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
    LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
    SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
    (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
    (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
    (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
    (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 6865

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... for sharing information relevant to their supply chain functions. The
ability to respond quickly and **efficiently** to problems in supply chain
management is necessary for an **organization** 's survival in today's
dynamic global marketplace. **Real - time** access to information relevant
to supply chain **management** is therefore critical. Unfortunately, it is
often very difficult for supply chain trading partners to...

 15/3,K/22   (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00894457
A PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE LA PERFORMANCE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  PERFORMIX RESEARCH LIMITED, The Warehouse, 35 Barrow Street, Dublin 4, IE
    , IE (Residence), IE (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
    US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MCGLOIN Cathal, The Warehouse, 35 Barrow Street, Dublin 4, IE, IE
    (Residence), IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MCGLOIN Raymond, The Warehouse, 35 Barrow Street, Dublin 4, IE, IE
    (Residence), IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  WELDON Michael J (et al) (agent), c/o John A. O'Brien & Associates, Third
    floor, Duncairn House, 14 Carysfort Avenue, Blackrock, County Dublin,
    IE,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200227571 A2 20020404 (WO 0227571)
  Application: WO 2000IE114 20000929 (PCT/WO IE0000114)
  Priority Application: WO 2000IE114 20000929
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE (utility
  model) DK (utility model) DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS
  JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL
  PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8558

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description

... outputting group review data.
  In one embodiment, the user interface, the configuration ffinctions, and
  the **performance management functions** together have a structure of
  classes for **instantiating** objects in a user interface layer, a business
  logic layer, and a data services layer...

Claim
... comprise a KPI group mview function
  comprising means for outputting group review data.

  8 A **performance** management system as claimed in claim 1, wherein the
  user
  interface, the configuration **functions** , and the **performance
  management**
  - 37 **functions** together have a structure of classes for **instantiating**
  objects in a user interface layer, a business logic layer, and a data
  services layer...

 15/3,K/23   (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00885085   **Image available**
PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION SUPPLY CHAIN OPTIMIZATION SOFTWARE
**LOGICIEL D'OPTIMISATION D'UNE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT UTILISEE POUR LA
    PRODUCTION ET LA DISTRIBUTION**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  SCA TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 357 North Craig Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  SARTHI Samarth, 401 Amberson Avenue #147, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, US,
  VISWESWARAN Viswanathan, 701 Summerlea Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, US,
Legal Representative:
  PENCOSKE Edward L (agent), Thorp Reed & Armstrong, LLP, One Oxford
    Center, 14th Floor, 301 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200219209 A2 20020307 (WO 0219209)
  Application: WO 2001US26437 20010824 (PCT/WO US0126437)
  Priority Application: US 2000648861 20000825
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AU CN IN JP NZ SG
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 4377

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... reliable way of viewing a company's operations. In activity based
  costing, the cost and **performance** of **activities** and products is
  measured and quantified. An example of an **automated** , **activity** -based
  management system is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5,799,286.

  Disclosed in that patent...

00866287
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, EXECUTION, AND FREIGHT PAYMENT MANAGERS AND RELATED METHODS
GESTIONNAIRES DE PAIEMENT DE FRET, D'EXECUTION ET DE PLANIFICATION DE TRANSPORT, ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  MANUGISTICS INC, 2115 East Jefferson Street, Rockville, MD 20852, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  ARUNAPURAM Sundararajan, 1461 Conifer Drive, West Chester, PA 19380, US,
  RAJAGOPAL Srinivas, 608 Charlestown Greene, Marlvern, PA 19355, US,
  MULQUEEN Michael, 811 Pebblewood Road, West Chester, PA 19380, US,
Legal Representative:
  CROWSON Celine Jimenez (et al) (agent), Hogan & Hartson, L.L.P., 555
    Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004-1109, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200199006 A2 20011227 (WO 0199006)
  Application: WO 2001US19436 20010618 (PCT/WO US0119436)
  Priority Application: US 2000212124 20000616
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 21465

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... complex
  nature of modern transportation planning and
  management. To assist the transportation planning
  managers, many **organizations** are increasingly relying
  on **automated** product transport **management** systems.

  However, the known **automated** product transport
   management systems generally suffer from numerous
  limitations including an inability to accurately and
   efficiently plan and manage complex freight
  movements.

  7
  SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)
  A more ideal product...

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857331   **Image available**
METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION DE RELATIONS D'AFFAIRES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  KOVAIR SOFTWARE INC, 2665 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GOSWAMI Kumar K, 1365 Bobolink Circle, Sunnyvale, CA 94087, US,
  SUBRAMANIAN Krishna, 1365 Bobolink Circle, Sunnyvale, CA 94087, US,
Legal Representative:
  PISANO Nicola A (et al) (agent), c/o Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the
    Americas, New York, NY 10020, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200191023 A2 20011129 (WO 0191023)
  Application: WO 2001US7645 20010309 (PCT/WO US0107645)
  Priority Application: US 2000576170 20000522
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
  EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
  LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
  TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6566

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... issues, such as reports of software bugs.

  Other tools help generate leads, track sales staff **efficiency** , and
  marketing effectiveness. However, these tools have generally been
  narrowly focused on 5 **automating** internal front office **functions** and
  not on **managing** external relationships.
  A few large companies have attempted to develop in-house web based
  applications...

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00845273
ELECTRONIC   SYSTEM   AND   METHOD   FOR END TO END OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF
     INDUSTRY SUPPLY CHAIN
SYSTEME   ELECTRONIQUE   ET   PROCEDE   CORRESPONDANT   DE   FONCTIONNEMENT ET DE

GESTION DE BOUT EN BOUT D'UNE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT INDUSTRIELLE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  forestfactory inc, 180 Summit Avenue, Montvale, NJ 07645, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  CLIFFORD Craig, 180 Summit Avenue, Montvale, NJ 07645, US, US (Residence)
    , US (Nationality)
  VAN LEEUWEN Holli, 180 Summit Avenue, Montvale, NJ 07645, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
  CLIFFORD John, 180 Summit Avenue, Montvale, NJ 07645, US, US (Residence),
    US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
  CROWSON Celine Jimenez (et al) (agent), Hogan & Hartson, LLP, 555 13th
    Street, NW #701-W, Washington, DC 20004, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200177936 A2 20011018 (WO 0177936)
  Application: WO 2000US31566 20001117 (PCT/WO US0031566)
  Priority Application: US 2000546210 20000410
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9029

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... directed to a fragmented industry. Business customers in raw
  materials industries, such as the paper **industry** , often have
  problems with **efficiently** **automating** the accounting and
   management of inventory. For example, currently a business
  customer may purchase materials from multiple vendors and...

 15/3,K/27   (Item 22 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00837961   **Image available**
MENU DRIVEN MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION TECHNIQUE
GESTION PILOTEE PAR MENU ET TECHNIQUE DE FONCTION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, Wittelsbacherplatz 2, 80333 Muenchen, DE, DE
    (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  SPIRA Mario Cosmas, Christian-Ernst Str. 41, 91052 Erlangen, DE, DE
    (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  NIEDERMAYR Erich, Luitpoldring 38, A-85591 Vaterstetten, AT, AT
    (Residence), AT (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MENDEN Gunter, Kiefernweg 5, 91336 Heroldsbach, DE, DE (Residence), DE

(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KLEMME-WOLFF Hans, Birmensdorferstr. 30, 8953 Dietikon, DE, DE
(Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SOMMER Bernhard, Gerspergasse 11, A-1210 Wien, AT, AT (Residence), AT
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CAVANAGH Perry Michael, 16 Templeby Crescent NE, Calgary, Alberta T1Y 5G4
, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PFEIFER Kimberley James, 317 Point McKay Gardens, NW, Calgary, Alberta
T3B 5C1, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)
WILLIAMS David Lesley, 1831 Morgan Avenue, Port Coquitlam, British
Columbia V3C 1J8, CA, CA (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)
WILCOX Michael, 3928 Windgrove Crossing, Swanee, GA 30024, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ZANCOLICH Giuseppe, 11205 Amu Windham Ak Master Road, Alpharetta, GA
30005, US, US (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GOLY Krzysztof, 49038 Gardner Drive, Alpharetta, GA 30004, US, US
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
STUBIGER Jurgen, Peter-Vischer-Str. 6, 91056 Erlangen, DE, DE (Residence)
, DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TAUTRIM Jorg, Vor den Muhlen, 19, 66701 Beckingen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TAYLOR Michael, P.O. 18, Dorchester, Ontario N0L 1G0, CA, CA (Residence),
CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HORN Schulze, Am Europa Kanal 14, 91056 Erlangen, DE, DE (Residence), DE
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
ROBINSON Melvin A (agent), Patent Department, Schiff Hardin & Waite, 6600
Sears Tower, Chicago, IL 60606, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200171607 A1 20010927 (WO 0171607)
Application: WO 2001US8328 20010315 (PCT/WO US0108328)
Priority Application: US 2000190170 20000317
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AU BR CA CN MX US
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 31630

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... production industry and power generation and distribution industries.

I 0 The present method strives for **efficient** plant design by providing
all encompassing solutions for all **functions** between the **management**
and the **automation** level of the plant. Creation of information
technology innovations is by combination of branch specific...

15/3,K/28   (Item 23 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00776230   **Image available**

A PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION DE LA PERFORMANCE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  PERFORMIX RESEARCH LIMITED, 4A Princes Street South, Dublin 2, IE, IE
    (Residence), IE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  MCGLOIN Cathal, 4A Princes Street South, Dublin 2, IE, IE (Residence), IE
    (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  MCGLOIN Raymond, 4A Princes Street South, Dublin 2, IE, IE (Residence),
    IE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  WELDON Michael J (et al) (agent), John A. O'Brien [entity:amp]
    Associates, Duncairn House, 3rd floor, 14 Carysfort Avenue, Blackrock,
    County Dublin, IE,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200109783 A2 20010208 (WO 0109783)
  Application: WO 2000IE74 20000608 (PCT/WO IE0000074)
  Priority Application: IE 99665 19990803
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated – for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
  FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
  LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
  TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 8305

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description
  Claims

Detailed Description
... embodiment, the system further comprises functions for configuring and
  processing rewards in recognition of agent **performance** against
  objectives.
  In another embodiment, the user 'interface, the configuration **functions**
  , and the **performance management functions** together have a
  structure of classes for **instantiating** objects in a visual layer, a
  business logic layer, and a data services layer.

  In...

Claim
... functions for configuring and processing rewards in recognition of
  agent performance against objectives.

  11 A **performance** management system as claimed in any preceding claim,
  wherein the user interface, the configuration **functions** , and the
  performance management functions together have a structure of
  classes for **instantiating** objects 'in a user 'interface layer, a
  business logic layer, and a data services layer...

00775310
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR DETERMINING CAPABILITY
    LEVELS OF A RELEASE MANAGEMENT PROCESS AREA FOR PROCESS ASSESSMENT
    PURPOSES IN AN OPERATIONAL MATURITY INVESTIGATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR DETERMINER LES NIVEAUX DE
    CAPACITE D'UNE ZONE DU PROCESSUS DE GESTION DE DIFFUSION A DES FINS
    D'EVALUATION DE PROCESSUS DANS UNE ETUDE DE MATURITE OPERATIONNELLE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  GREENBERG Nancy S, 5529 Newton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WINN Colleen R, 11472 Fairfield Road #103, Minnetonka, MN 55305, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400 Page Mill
    Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200108074 A2 20010201 (WO 0108074)
  Application: WO 2000US20278 20000726 (PCT/WO US0020278)
  Priority Application: US 99361335 19990726
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 85690

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Service levels are revised after
  to manage the process reviewing actual data on Service
  Center **performance** (response rates,
  resolution rates, etc.)
  Level 5
  Process Attribute Generic Practice Example of Assessment Indicator...and
  new SLAs. The
  personnel have experience andlor
  received training in issues related
  to SLA **management** .

  GP2.4 Collect data to measure **Performance** metrics detailed in
  e SLAs are collected.

GP2.5 Maintain Particularpersonnel are
communication among team...

15/3,K/30   (Item 25 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00775308   **Image available**
**A SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DETERMINING OPERATIONALMATURITY
    OF AN ORGANIZATION**
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE MESURER LA MATURITE
    OPERATIONNELLE D'UNE ORGANISATION D'OPERATIONS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:·
  GREENBERG Nancy S, 5529 Newton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WINN Colleen R, 11472 Fairfield Road #103, Minnetonka, MN 55305, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 2029 Century
    Park East, Suite 3800, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200108038 A2-A3 20010201 (WO 0108038)
  Application: WO 2000US20399 20000726 (PCT/WO US0020399)
  Priority Application: US 99361781 19990726
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 77349

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Process Attribute is comprised of a set of Generic Practices that
  provide criteria for improving **performance** . A particular Capability
  Level is achieved when all the Process Attributes associated with it and
  ...that must be updated often? If yes, how
  often and by whom?
  Is the site **checked** for relevant and current **information** on a
  scheduled basis? If yes, by whom?
  How frequently does such a check occur...of the asset management
  system is available and shows that a check was done to
  verify that the **information** contained corresponds to
  actual state of assets. When questioned, personnel can
  183

explain how the...

15/3,K/31   (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00775305   **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DETERMINING CAPABILITY LEVEL OF
    PROCESSES TO EVALUATE OPERATIONAL MATURITY IN AN ADMINISTRATION PROCESS
    AREA
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DE VERIFICATION D'UN PROCESSUS A
    MATURITE OPERATIONNELLE PAR DETERMINATION DU NIVEAU D'APTITUDE DANS UN
    DOMAINE DE PROCESSUS TRAITEMENT D'ADMINISTRATION UTILISATEUR
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
  GREENBERG Nancy S, 5529 Newton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410, US,
    US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
  WINN Colleen R, 11472 Fairfield Road #103, Minnetonka, MN 55305, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
  HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 1400 Page Mill
    Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200108035 A2-A3 20010201 (WO 0108035)
  Application: WO 2000US20238 20000726 (PCT/WO US0020238)
  Priority Application: US 99360928 19990726
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
  ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
  LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 86405

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... s.
  Level 2
  Process Attribute Generic Practice Example of Assessment Indicator
  Assessment
  Indicators
  at Client
   Performance GP2.1 Establish and maintain a Policies exist that outline
  the
   Management policy for performing consequences of deviationsfrom
  operational tasks SLA requirements -penaltiesfor
  under- **performance** and rewards

for exceptional **performance** .

GP2.2 Allocate sufficient Reporting on SLA **performance**
resources to meet expectations occurs as scheduled and
necessary information can be
collected. The reports...

15/3,K/32   (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761432
**METHODS, CONCEPTS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DYNAMIC COMPARISON OF PRODUCT FEATURES
     AND CUSTOMER PROFILE**
**PROCEDES,   CONCEPTS   ET   TECHNIQUE   DE   COMPARAISON   DYNAMIQUE   DE
    CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN PRODUIT ET DU PROFIL DES CONSOMMATEURS**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
     (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
     Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073958 A2 20001207 (WO 0073958)
  Application: WO 2000US14459 20000524   (PCT/WO US0014459)
  Priority Application: US 99320818 19990527
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
  FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
  LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
  TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 151011

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... and increases communications requirements / costs.

  Which support personnel will be given access to the Incident **Management**
  system? Support personnel would be able to enter progress against
  incidents without contacting Incident **Management** . The ability to scan
  incidents may also aid the Problem Management **function** . However, this
  adds complexity to the solution, and may increase communications
  requirements / costs.

How many...

...knowledge and experience at the user locations. The level of technical
expertise within the Incident **Management** **function** will drive the
systems requirements.

Problem **Management**
Problem **Management** utilizes the skills of experts and support groups to
fix and prevent recurring incidents by...

 15/3,K/33   (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761431
**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PROVIDING COMMERCE-RELATED
    WEB APPLICATION SERVICES**
**SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE DE
    SERVICES D'APPLICATION DANS LE WEB LIES AU COMMERCE**
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073957 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073957)
  Application: WO 2000US14420 20000525 (PCT/WO US0014420)
  Priority Application: US 99321492 19990527
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
  EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
  IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
  MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 150171

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to add users, hosts or
  applications from any client on the network.

  Product6 Backup - provides **automated** , backup,

recovery and storage **management** services for files and
applications in a wide array of systems on the network including...the
presentation component uses a GUI front-end interface. This component is
also responsible for **real - time** and historical report generation.

EVENT PROCESSING (1304)
Event processing manipulates the raw data obtained in...

 15/3,K/34   (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761424
**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR PHASE DELIVERY OF
    COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF TECHNOLOGY**
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A LA FOURNITURE PAR PHASES
    DE COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A L'APPLICATION D'UNE TECHNIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073930 A2 20001207 (WO 0073930)
  Application: WO 2000US14458 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014458)
  Priority Application: US 99321360 19990527
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
  EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
  IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
  MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149456

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... incorporate standard Internet security
  technologies into applications.
  27
  III DI
  I
  ness2 Process Manager - Enables **enterprises** to **automate**

and modify business processes such as contract negotiation,
bidding and contractor **management** . Business2 Process Manager
supports the development and deployment of processes across
extranets and intranets, and...

...that enables the creation and delivery of
media-rich information, both inside and outside the **enterprise** .

Media server includes four components.

Media Server - play **real** - **time** audio feeds,
provide on-demand access to pre-recorded audio clips,
and synchronize audio with...as well as its ongoing support and
maintenance.

Will existing dataldatabases be used, or will **data** he huilt
from scratch?
Many of the functions may already exist within the clients environment...
enter a free format description as well as the key data items specified
in the **data** requirements section. **Data** and time stamps should be
automatically registered and Incident and Request management staff should
have...utilize system resources considerably (e.g., WAN, LAN, printer),
and may tie up the printing **queue** for other individuals. This type of
printing should be performed in off-hours or delayed...

 15/3,K/35   (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761423
**A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR EFFECTIVELY CONVEYING
   WHICH COMPONENTS OF A SYSTEM ARE REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF
   TECHNOLOGY**
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ACHEMINEMENT EFFICACE DES
   COMPOSANTS D'UN SYSTEME NECESSAIRES A LA MISE EN PRATIQUE D'UNE
   TECHNOLOGIE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant & Gould P.C., P.O. Box 2903,
    Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073929 A2 20001207 (WO 0073929)
  Application: WO 2000US14457 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014457)
  Priority Application: US 99321136 19990527
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
  CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
  EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
  IS JP KE KG KP KR KR (utility model) KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK
  MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM
  TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

Detailed Description
... box functionality or application capabilities.

  Product Functionality
  MMMIJIM
  A platform for the development, delivery and **management** of
   enterprise network applications. Based on CORBA and Java, Product1
  uses an open and secure architecture to...main benefit is a reduction in
  training. In addition, the code generated will automatically be **checked**
  for errors, shielding the developers from many complexities of the
  technical environment.

  c) Are there...

...1 5 The tool must support the current or proposed platform.

  QA Utilities
  QA Utilities **verify** the quality of completed code, and that it conforms
  to project and international standards. These...

...and improve code quality and maintenance (e.g. static analyzer,
documentor, auditor).
0 Code Error **Checking** - **Checks** code for common errors (e.g. syntax
errors,
uninitialized and badly assigned variables, unused variables...should be
followed when creating test cases for the component
test?
When preparing component test **data** , the AC Methods **checklist** helps
ensure that all cases are thought up so that component testing is
complete. To...the context in which the module will be called in the
production environment.

  Test Result **Comparison**
  Test Result **Comparison** tools are utilities used to **compare** expected
  and actual results. These tools outline the differences between actual
  and expected results by **comparing** files and databases. Most of these
  tools offer functionality such as byte-bybyte **comparison** of files and
  the ability to mask certain fields such as date and time.

  Test...

...still a viable candidate (i.e. still in business, good
  recent product support track record)
   verify the version of the tool to be installed will still provide the
  management
  solution required
  verify the too](s) will integrate with existing tool(s)
   verify the tool(s) will integrate with other planned tool(s)

acquisition(s).

167
General Implementation...human intervention may be required to perform at least some of these management tasks.

EVENT / **DATA** GENERATION (1314)
Event/ **data** generation interacts with all the managed components in the execution and development environments in order...

...architecture to obtain management information. It is important to consider these interfaces when choosing event/ **data** generation components. Agents and proxies are two common types of event/data generation tools. Often...utilize system resources considerably (e.g., WAN, LAN, printer), and may tie up the printing **queue** for other individuals. This type of printing should be performed in off-hours or delayed...
...s mailbox (electronic, paper,
microfiche, etc.)
What other utilities are available with the tool?
  Provide **queue** management and ability to prioritize.

  Provides a full featured on-line viewing system.

  * Provides for...

...well does the tool integrate with other tools in the environment?
  0 Interfaces with the **performance** monitoring to identify bottlenecks in the
distribution process
  0 Notifies the service level **management** facility of any missed service commitments.

  0 Communicates with the documentation **management** facility to obtain the distribution information, media type and service level commitments.

  0 Communicates with...

 15/3,K/36   (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00761422
BUSINESS ALLIANCE IDENTIFICATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR L'IDENTIFICATION D'ALLIANCES
   COMMERCIALES DANS UN CADRE D'ARCHITECTURE RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ACCENTURE LLP, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606, US, US
    (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
  GUHEEN Michael F, 2218 Mar East Street, Tiburon, CA 94920, US,
  MITCHELL James D, 3004 Alma, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266, US,
  BARRESE James J, 757 Pine Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125, US,
Legal Representative:
  BRUESS Steven C (agent), Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt,
    P.A., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN 55402-0903, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200073928 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0073928)
  Application: WO 2000US14375 20000524 (PCT/WO US0014375)

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
  FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
  LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
  TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
  (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
  (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
  (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
  (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 149371

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to add users, hosts or
  applications from any client on the network.

  Product6 Backup - provides **automated** , backup,
  recovery and storage **management**   services for files and
  applications in a wide array of systems on the network including...

 15/3,K/37   (Item 32 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00551294   **Image available**
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT, PURCHASING AND OPTIMIZATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE GESTION, D'ACHAT ET D'OPTIMISATION DE MATERIEL/LOGICIEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
  ISOGON CORPORATION,
  BARRITZ Robert,
Inventor(s):
  BARRITZ Robert,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
  Patent: WO 200014667 A1 20000316 (WO 0014667)
  Application: WO 99US20168 19990902 (PCT/WO US9920168)
  Priority Application: US 9899629 19980908
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
  AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
  HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
  MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA
  ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY
  DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML
  MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 12245

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
  Claims

Claim
... documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Special categories
   of cited documents: '7" **later** document published after the
   international filing date
   or priority date and not in conflict with...

...person skilled
   "P" document published prior to the international filing date but in the
   art. **later** than the priority date claimed document member of the same
   patent family Date of the...

...September 1997 (1997 16)
   column 1, line 50 -column 2, line 10
   A GRUMMITT A: " **Automating   enterprise** 1-18
    performance   management "
   CAPACITY **MANAGEMENT** REVIEW, MARCH 1998,
   DEMAND TECHNOL, USA,
   vol. 26, no. 3, pages 1, 3-11, 14...

 15/3,K/38   (Item 33 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2004 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00543756   **Image available**
MANAGEMENT TRAINING SIMULATION METHOD AND SYSTEM
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SIMULATION POUR FORMATION EN GESTION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
   SUMMERS Gary J,
Inventor(s):
   SUMMERS Gary J,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
   Patent: WO 200007129 A1 20000210 (WO 0007129)
   Application: WO 99US17467 19990730 (PCT/WO US9917467)
   Priority Application: US 9894900 19980731; US 99141738 19990630
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
   AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE
   HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW
   MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA
   ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY
   DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML
   MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 28428

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
   Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... 5 balance the current and future needs of the business? How does a
   firm maintain **efficiency** while
   also maintaining the flexibility that competition requires of the firm?
    Managing in a **Dynamic   Industry** : How much can a firm affect an
   industry 's dynamics? How does one compare results to expectations when
   much of this analysis rests...
?